MAGIC MILLIONS

2018

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE

7 JUNE 2018

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX,
QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA

GOLD COAST NATIONAL RACEHORSE SALE

7 JUNE 2018

SELLING SCHEDULE

GOLD COAST SALES COMPLEX, QUEENSLAND

Thursday 7 June ..... Lots 2301-2383

To follow the conclusion of the National Yearling Sale

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION GO TO:

www.magicmillions.com.au

MAGIC MILLIONS GOLD COAST

28 Ascot Crt, Bundall QLD 4217 | PO Box 5246, GCMC QLD 9726

T +61 7 5504 1200 | F +61 7 5531 7082 | E info@magicmillions.com.au

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for The complete dispersal of Park Avenue Stud)

Lot 2301 (100% GST) YURAGENT Stable Chester 85

Chestnut colt (Branded : PA nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Royal Academy	Nijinsky	Northern Dancer
RAHEEB		Crimson Saint	Crimson Satan
2003	Gatana	Marauding	**Sir Tristram**
		Twigalae	Twig Moss
Dam	Reset	Zabeel	**Sir Tristram**
PRIMERA		Assertive Lass	Zeditave
2006	Lady Jakeo	Last Tycoon	Try My Best
		Food for Love	Lunchtime

RAHEEB (AUS) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2010). 4 wins to 1400m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., Gr.3. Sire of 105 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. Bambino Clementine, All That Is, Raheeba, Alkippe, Clair, Glitter Face, Lady Bryce, Rahdane, Prince Raheeb, Jesse 'n' James, La la Loopsy, Man of Law, Flim Flan Man, Isis Amber, Rusty Scooter, Sheza Good Girl, Sip Sip Sip, Annie Time, My Cousin Rhett, Arabian Falcon, Contessa Dream, Going Grey, etc.

1st dam

PRIMERA, by Reset. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **RED ARROW**, **ABLE CHOICE**, **Bullish Friend**, **Momentum**, Miss Jakeo (dam of **MRS ONASSIS**, **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, **FIFTH AVENUE LADY**, **MISS JUDGEMENT**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Sister Patti (f. by Court Command). **4 wins** to 1400m, $117,520, to 2017-18, BRC Paspaley H., 2d Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H.

2nd dam

LADY JAKEO, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, $578,000, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

RED ARROW (Red Ransom). **4 wins** to 1300m, $238,519, Hollywood Park Los Angeles H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

ABLE CHOICE (Dehere). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2001-02. **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, $1,304,768, HKJC Juvenile Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Bullish Friend (Court Command). **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, $1,094,328, HKJC Pacific Ocean H., Fung Mo H., Breguet P., 3d HKJC Sprint Cup, **L**.

Momentum (Kenmare). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Morse H., Austin H., Plover Cove H., 2d Hong Kong Derby, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**.

Jacks or More - Good to Go (H.K.). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, $317,793, MVRC Victorian FFTS Branch H., HKJC Law Society Centenary Cup.

Lady Diva. **4 wins** to 1200m, $120,650, 4th BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**.

Blue Pharaoh. **4 wins** to 1400m, VRC Quiet Man Irish Pub H.

Miss Jakeo. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Dam of-

MRS ONASSIS (General Nediym). **8 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, $516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**.

MISS JUDGEMENT (Strategic). **10 wins** to 1200m, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**. Dam of-

MISSROCK (Fastnet Rock). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, $1,318,350, to 2017-18, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

FIFTH AVENUE LADY (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, $295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.

AUSSIES LOVE SPORT (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of-

PEARL GREEN (Fastnet Rock). **6 wins** from 1350m to 1800m, $202,625, to 2017-18 in Macau, Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Unbroken

Account of VANDYKE RACING, Moffat Beach, Qld.

Lot 2302 (100% GST) ZENE (NZ) Stable Chester 51

Bay filly (Branded : GB nr sh; 34 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Pentire	Be My Guest ..... Northern Dancer
FERLAX (NZ)		Gull Nook ..... Mill Reef
2009	Legs Akimbo	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Leggings ..... Tights
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
RHANDARA		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2009	Bhandara	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Vedodara ..... Kreisler

FERLAX (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 4 wins from 1200m to 1600m, A$411,000, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 2d MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SP Ankle Biter. Grandson of SW Leggings (SAJC Lord Mayor's Mile, L). Related to SW Sound Horizon (AJC All-Aged S., Gr.1), SW Cats Fun (WATC Derby, Gr.1), SW Trappings, SW The Pooka, etc. Sire of the placegetters Imelda Mary, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

RHANDARA, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Weona Nicconi (g. by Nicconi). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, SCTC Hot 91.1 H.

2nd dam

BHANDARA, by Zabeel. **5 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, $126,539, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Rock of Mahal. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $110,125, to 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard P., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Urban Rocker. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, $107,806, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Bellawood Workshop H., Styletread.com.au P.

Tiger Stripe. **3 wins** to 1400m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H., Phil Wagg Memorial H.

3rd dam

VEDODARA, by Kreisler. **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $192,970, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

SHARVASTI (Montjeu). **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, $189,744, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings City Anniversary H. Producer.

SHASTRI (Stravinsky). **5 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, $133,270, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

BHANDARA (Zabeel). **5 wins**. See above.

Kumari. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Producer.

Bhiwani. **2 wins** at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Herald on Sunday H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of-

Schiffer (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, $379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Producer.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2303 (100% GST) ACHI BABA Stable Chester 50

Chestnut gelding (Branded : D nr sh; 158 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
HELMET		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy ..... Blushing Groom
DAWN ATTACK (IRE)		Jood ..... Nijinsky
2003	Sabaah	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Dish Dash ..... Bustino

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 308 rnrs, 142 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

DAWN ATTACK, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to **DESERT KING**, **CAIRDEAS**, **Chianti**, **Stunning View**, **Wahj**. Dam of six foals, **all winners**-

HAZARD (f. by Flying Spur). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, $589,615, BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ern Jensen Funerals H., Cath White Memorial H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 3d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.

JAVA (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** to 1400m, $235,450, to 2017-18, MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, Heading Out Hair & Beauty H., MRC Point on Nepean Restaurant H., 3d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

CRUCIAL (f. by Nadeem). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, $271,285, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ferntree Gully Nissan H., MVRC Newmarket Insurance TBV H., 2d MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRC Lot 1 at Inglis Easter H., VRC Dover H., MRC Perri Cutten H.

ANTELUCAN (f. by Domesday). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, $313,430, VRC Emirates Airline P., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Ern Jensen Funerals P., 2d VRC Lanec H., 3d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Saker (g. by Commands). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, $164,100, WATC 5 Saturdays of Summer-$5 Only H., Bush Fire Appeal H., 2d WATC Carbine Club of Papua New Guinea H., James Boag's Sprint H.

Achi Baba (g. by Helmet). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

SABAAH, by Nureyev. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **MAROOF**, **Arrasas**, **Dahomey**, Ahdaab (dam of **CALLWOOD DANCER**, **CONTREDANSE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

DESERT KING (Danehill). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 1997. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £774,182, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

CAIRDEAS (Darshaan). **3 wins** at 1¼m, Curragh Mooresbridge S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Trigo S., **L**, 2d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.2**, Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Alleged S., **L**. Sire.

Chianti (Danehill). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 10¼f, Epsom Nikon UK S., York Theakston Cool Cask 2YO S., 2d Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Wahj (Indian Ridge). **6 wins** from 7f to 8¼f, Haydock Rostherne S., Newstead Properties H., 3d Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**.

Stunning View (Shamardal). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 8½f, Galway Topaz Mile H., 2d Leopardstown Knockaire S., **L**, 3d Cork Navigation S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1350m, 1400m, $106,435, in 2016-17, ATC Membership H., 2d ATC Theraces P., 3d MRC Cove Hotel 2YO H.

Account of MORRISEY RACING (As Agent), Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2304 (100% GST) ADARSHA Stable Chester 26

Bay filly (Branded : STA nr sh; 0 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Tagula	Taufan ..... Stop the Music
CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE)		Twin Island ..... Standaan
2007	Mrs Marsh	Marju ..... Last Tycoon
		Drei ..... Lyphard
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
HIGH IDEAL		Bespoken ..... Vain
2009	Georgia	Naturalism ..... Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum ..... Sir Tristram

CANFORD CLIFFS (IRE) (Bay 2007-Stud 2012). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 307 rnrs, 168 wnrs, inc. SW Cliff's Edge (MVRC Alister Clark S., Gr.2), Painted Cliffs, Princess Asta, Al Jazi, Fish River, Most Beautiful, Charm Appeal, Aktoria, Dorset Noble, SP Goodthingstaketime, Seaella, Salouen, Cliff Hanger - Dusseldorf (Sing.), Harlequeen, Wall of Fire, Tata Pila, Supermensch - Sixty Sixty (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

HIGH IDEAL, by Bel Esprit. Unraced. Sister to **PEACH TREE**. Dam of two named foals, both raced.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PEACH TREE (Bel Esprit). **5 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, $220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, 3d WATC Perth Racing Members H., Playeronline.com.au H. Dam of-

Gresham. **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, ATC ICL Proturf H., 2d ATC Ascot Restaurant H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Member for a Day 2YO H.

Exceed All Odds. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.

Rum n Raisins. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, $213,018, to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, $165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Vite Cheval H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Eurovox S., **L**.

Mistram Quickly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H., STC Macarthur WBC H., 2d AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of-

PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). **10 wins** to 1500m, $213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, STC Joe Labero at Star City H., WATC Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., Arctic Stream H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of-

Carmenesque (Scenic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, $232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UMAQUEST (Umatilla). **4 wins** to 1400m, $185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H., North East Isuzu H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of-

YATTARNA (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, $149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H.

Fromparis Withlove (Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2305 (100% GST) ARCADIAN SHORES — Stable Chester 31

Brown gelding (Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
BENFICA		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2008	Hut	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Ivy Cottage ..... Star Way
Dam	Bluebird	Storm Bird ..... Northern Dancer
MYRTLE BEACH		Ivory Dawn ..... Sir Ivor
1994	Grecian Lace	Sharivari ..... What's Ahead
		Grecian Jade ..... Hermes

BENFICA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins at 2, BRC TJ Smith S., Gr.1. Sire of 53 rnrs, 23 wnrs, inc. SW Eusebio (Canberra Guineas, L), SP Benfica Princess and of Barbass, Fica Gal, Charlie Chap, Ori on Fire, Prince Mouritz, Go Joyce Go, Big Ben the Clock, General Harmony, She's Beneficial, Bebado, Benasong, Brutal Babe, Little Steiny, We Love Rugby, Bengara, Dallyeora Leo, Li'l Pippa, Que Pasa, So Blessed, etc.

1st dam

MYRTLE BEACH, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Provoked**. Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

Dunes (g. by Desert Sun). **6 wins** to 1200m, MRC Dark Purple H., BTC Northern City Finance H., VRC Maltby H., QTC Tralee H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P.

Wesley Manor (g. by Show a Heart). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, $152,000, BTC John Barnes Locksmiths H., Logan Diggers Remembrance Day H., 2d QTC Lindemans H., Tranasia Pacific Projects 2YO H., 3d BTC Dale Roch The Good Guys 2YO H.

Per Mille (g. by Show a Heart). **3 wins** at 2150m, 2200m, 2d BRC Bundagerg Distilling Company H., 3d BRC Queensland Pain Clinic H., CFMEU & BLF Amalgamation H., Gallopers Sports Club P.

Jetty Beach (f. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 800m in 2016-17.

Cedar Road (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18.

Little Miss Vicky (f. by Jet Spur). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

2nd dam

GRECIAN LACE, by Sharivari. **3 wins** to 1600m, 3d QTC Latin Knight H. Half-sister to **(OUR) PADDY BOY**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Provoked (Huntingdale). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2450m, SAJC Lord Reims H., Farmer's Daughter H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **Gr.3**, Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

3rd dam

GRECIAN JADE, by Hermes. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

(OUR) PADDY BOY (Blarney Kiss). Head of The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top colt on The 1979-80 Australasian 2YO Classification. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 3200m, $379,256, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Curragh H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

4th dam

SITTING PRETTY, by Pherozshah. **Winner** at 6f in NZ. Sister to **TUDOR PRINCE**, half-sister to **Tudor Rose**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Lucky Me. **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 5f, 7f, Marlborough RC Stewards' H. Producer.

Pirene. **3 wins** from 7f to 11f, ARC Suburban H. Dam of-

Filene. Raced twice. Grandam of-

DEMERIT (Zamazaan). **6 wins** from 2100m to 2600m, $209,980, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**, Five Star Studs S., **L**.

Libella. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f, ARC Novice S. Grandam of-

MISS STANIMA (Islero). **5 wins** from 2100m to 3200m, $315,774, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of MORRISEY RACING (As Agent), Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2306 (100% GST) BEACON STREET — Stable Chester 28

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : NOL nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
NOT A SINGLE DOUBT		Shantha's Choice ..... **Canny Lad**
2001	Singles Bar	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
SIENNA		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
2000	Seika	**Canny Lad** ..... Bletchingly
		Olympic Flame ..... Buena Shore

NOT A SINGLE DOUBT (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 4 wins-3 at 2, AJC Canonbury S., L. Leading Aust. Sire of 3YOs 2015-16. Sire of 755 rnrs, 547 wnrs, 56 SW, inc. SW Miracles of Life (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), Extreme Choice, Secret Agenda, Scales of Justice, Single Gaze, Clearly Innocent, Mighty Boss, Good Project, Don't Doubt Mamma, Kenedna, Fell Swoop, Gypsy Diamond, Villa Verde, Not a Single Cent, Gunnison, etc.

1st dam

SIENNA, by Octagonal. Raced 3 times. Sister to **Huit**, three-quarter-sister to **DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.), half-sister to **CLOTHILDE**. Dam of six named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Geological (g. by All Bar One). **4 wins** to 1300m, BRC Polo at Doomben H., Masterlock H.

Beacon Street (f. by Not a Single Doubt). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

SEIKA, by Canny Lad. **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, STC Joanne Series Final H., Springwood 2YO H., Invictus H., 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), Pyrotechnics (dam of **CLASSIC UNIFORM**), half-sister to **SPORTS**, **MEDALS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

CLOTHILDE (Danehill). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Kista H., Douglas Smith H., Chester H., STC Ashfield Catholic & Community Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

DELANO - CLOWN MASTER (Mac.) (Lonhro). **10 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $593,019, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Cup, **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**-twice.

Huit (Octagonal). **Winner** at 1300m, AJC Thrifty Car Rental H., 3d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**.

Lutyens. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1350m, BTC Andrew McMaster & Associates H., QTC On the Beach H., 2d MRC Stargazer 2YO H., STC Inghams Love'em H.

Rampart. **3 wins** to 1200m, ATC Grand Pavilion H., STC William's Pale Ale P.

D'Ampezzo. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m, TTC Domain.com.au H.

Merge. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H., 2d AJC Happy Birthday Eric Conlon P., Panasonic Specialists Air Network H.

Cliantha. **Winner** at 1400m, QTC Analie P. Dam of-

Northern Glory (Northern Meteor). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, $242,250, ATC Mounties Group 2YO P., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

3rd dam

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Pretty Polly H., Carioca H., Darling H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER**, **SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SPORTS (Zeditave). **16 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

SEIKA (Canny Lad). **7 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Winner at 1350m in 2017-18.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2307 (100% GST) BEYOND STYLE Stable Chester 100

Chestnut filly (Branded : IHB nr sh; 26 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur ..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
FIERY SUNSET		Line of Thunder ..... Storm Bird
2001	Wintergarden	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Binibini ..... Solitary Hail

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 623 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Supido, etc.

1st dam

Fiery Sunset, by Thunder Gulch. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, $124,800, STC Anowah Community H., Schweppes Viage H., 2d BTC Jacob's Creek Reserve H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, QTC Beenleigh Sports Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLONMEL**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sunset Hills (g. by All Bar One). **5 wins** to 1400m, $103,863, to 2017-18, BRC Followmont Transport P., Ipswich TC Optus H., 2d BRC Mullins Lawyers H., Ipswich TC Optus H., 3d BRC QHA Hotel Care H., Channel Seven H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., Pepsi Max Maximum Taste H.

Sunset Glory (f. by Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 1000m.

Zambezi Sun (g. by All Bar One). **Winner** at 1200m.

Beyond Style (f. by Sebring). See below.

2nd dam

WINTERGARDEN, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Tellers' H. Half-sister to **CLONMEL**, **SARANGGANI**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Fiery Sunset (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

BINIBINI, by Solitary Hail. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Elizabeth Bay H., Nile H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., STC Ashbury RSL H., St George Leader H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CLONMEL (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2150m, $254,120, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

SARANGGANI (Dazzling Account). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, AJC Poseidon H., STC Begonia Belle H.

Contact Point. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Golden Slipper Hospitality H.

Overbid. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Overfond. **9 wins** to 1200m, BTC Bletchingly H., Heinrich Constructions H.

Seafront. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Chicola H.

Avadance. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m, STC Vodka Cruiser P.

Exclusive Bid. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

ZIN ZAN EDDIE (Zizou). **5 wins** to 1400m, $482,395, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Bowermans Furniture H., John McGarr H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Zin Zan Elsie. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Five Straight. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Sea World (Spinning World). **12 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of BEAUVIEW PARK (As Agent), Beaudesert, Qld.

Lot 2308 (100% GST) BAY FILLY Stable Chester 69

Foaled 20th October 2015 Branded : ♌M nr sh; 6 over 5 off sh

Sire	Mossman	Success Express.....Hold Your Peace
LOVE CONQUERS ALL		Lichen Lady .....Twig Moss
2006	She's a Meanie	Prince Salieri.....Salieri
		Shekanwyn ..... Musical Phantasy
Dam	Classic de Lago	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
BLACK CHERRY BLUE		Classic Plume.....Military Plume
2010	Curtain	Springsteen ..... Danehill
		Our Cure .....Sir Tristram

LOVE CONQUERS ALL (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 8 wins to 1400m, ATC Shorts H., Gr.2. Sire of 103 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Savanna Amour (MRC Angus Armanasco S., Gr.2), I'm a Rippa, SP Perilous Love, Par Oneri and of Boom Shucka, Love Spy, Conquering Lass, Crystal Amor, Keep Your Roses, King Ragnar, Love and Rock It, Toujours l'Amour, Was it Worth It, Conquers All, Downloading, Fortensky, Love Ya Mrs, Mr Marbellouz, etc.

1st dam

BLACK CHERRY BLUE, by Classic de Lago. **Winner** at 2 at 1050m. This is her first foal.

2nd dam

CURTAIN, by Springsteen. Placed, 3d QTC Zeditave H. Half-sister to Madam Curie (dam of **PURE ENERGY**, **SEGMENTS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Frilly Curtain. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel P., SQS Haulage H., United Voice Queensland H., 4th BRC Mode P., **L**.

3rd dam

OUR CURE, by Sir Tristram. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 2000m, $162,931, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Championship S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Graeme Thomson Diamond H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **BIG GREY ROO**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Banoon. **11 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $171,730, AJC Bankstown H., CIG Flying Welter H., STC Payless Carpets Series H., AWA Traffic Welter H.

Remedy. **Winner** at 1800m, 3d QTC Gwenda Kleinhanss H. Grandam of-

Eastender. **6 wins** from 1400m to 2650m, to 2017-18, Tasmanian St Leger H.

Sure Cure. **Winner** at 1600m. Grandam of-

Butzie (Delago Brom). **6 wins** from 1400m to 1650m, TTC Private Function Catering H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

Madam Curie. Placed at 3. Dam of-

PURE ENERGY (Mossman). **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, $931,925, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

SEGMENTS (Mossman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**. Producer.

Magravine. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, MRC TA Tabart H. Dam of-

Magstock (Tavistock). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, to 2017, 2d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, 3d Singapore TC Super Gold S.

4th dam

FIX, by Shifnal. **3 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Chubb** (dam of **(OUR) CACHE**), **Kingston Key**, Tone (dam of **VICKEY AV**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

OUR CURE (Sir Tristram). **5 wins**. See above.

BIG GREY ROO (Three Legs). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 2050m, MVRC Herald Vase S., **L**, 2d Moonee Valley S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Broken In

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2309 (100% GST) BOBBY AXELROD Stable Chester 24

Bay colt (Branded : 3D nr sh; 26 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
WRITTEN TYCOON		Yodells .....Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....Vain
Dam	Spartacus	Snippets..... Lunchtime
HOT SPA		Pazzihi.....Manihi
2000	Scalding Hot	Bureaucracy .....Lord Ballina
		Scalding.....Ballyhot

WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2015-16. Sire of 515 rnrs, 379 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), (La) Luna Rossa, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Written By, Super Cash, Howmuchdoyouloveme, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Booker, Written Dash, Trump, Vibrant Rouge, Hot Dipped, It is Written, Balf's Choice, etc.

1st dam

HOT SPA, by Spartacus. Placed at 2 & 3. Sister to Hotnuff (dam of **RICH ENUFF**). Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

SCALDING HOT, by Bureaucracy. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **CAFETERIA**, **Cafe Who**, **Tulloch Opera**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Vicarage Gate. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $127,480, VRC Grand Flaneur H., MVRC ME Business Banking H., 2d MVRC Scweppervescence P.

Go Lucky Go. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m, $312,201, HKJC Tai Hing H., Fu Cheong H., 2d HKJC Sing Woo H., Endeavour H., Wan Chai H.

Hotnuff. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d MRC Chicquita H. Dam of-

RICH ENUFF (Written Tycoon). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $574,450, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Friends of Epworth H.

Lightenuff (Lago Delight). **9 wins** from 1100m to 2050m, $320,944, to 2016-17, MVRC Dominant Cafetto H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., MRC Follow Sportingbet on Twitter H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Write Enuff. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, Warrnambool RC VOBIS Gold Strike.

Testa the Water. Unraced. Dam of-

The Mayor. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18, MRC United Petroleum H.

I'm Too Hot. **5 wins** at 1000m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

3rd dam

SCALDING, by Ballyhot. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1600m, AJC Nile H., 2d AJC PH Osborne H., Semaphore H. Half-sister to **ELKALYN**, Cordonette (dam of **JAM CITY**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

CAFETERIA (Lunchtime). **15 wins**-5 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, $128,735, Tasmanian Carbine Club S., **L**, TRC Fosters Classic, **L**, One Thousand Guineas, **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d Tasmanian S., **L**.

Tulloch Opera (Opera Prince). **18 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1900m, $152,450, STC Tooheys Hunter Old H., Gold Coast International Hotel H., 2d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ACT RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Cafe Who (Kenvain). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, TRC Michael the Tailor H., Willing Family H., Simon Hirst H., Fosters 2YO H., TTC Ian Luck Memorial P., 2d VATC Bill Collins H., 3d TRC One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Private Ensign. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, TRC Thorpe Transport H. Dam of-

Jay Bee's Gee Gee (Tough Speed). **11 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, $180,680, TRC Glenorchy Rotary Club H., TTC Carrick P., TRC Members H., Gateway Shopping Centre P., 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2310 (100% GST) BRYNEICH Stable Chester 49

Bay or Brown gelding(Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 124 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike ..... **Mr. Prospector**
		Concia ..... First Consul
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... **Mr. Prospector**
BERNICIA		Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor
2004	Danelagh	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Palatious ..... Semipalatinsk

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1134 rnrs, 810 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Impending, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

BERNICIA, by Elusive Quality. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DIZELLE** (dam of **PINOT**, **DIZLAGO**), **SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN** (H.K.). Dam of five named foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-

OLD NORTH (g. by Lonhro). **4 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, $299,490, to 2017-18, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Makers Mark H., ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P., Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

Bryneich (g. by Lonhro). **2 wins**. See below.

Gododdin (f. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1300m in 2017-18, ATC All Too Hard Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Daily Press Kirkham 2YO P., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Ida (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1100m.

2nd dam

DANELAGH, by Danehill. **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Villa Bled**, half-sister to **CABLE - WELL DONE** (Mac.). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (Zabeel). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. **10 wins**-1 at 2, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**.

DIZELLE (Zabeel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2400m, $983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

PINOT (Pierro). **3 wins** from 1800m to 2500m, $733,275, in 2017-18, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.

DIZLAGO (Encosta de Lago). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Shoobra 2YO P.

Lucky Lago (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $264,825, ATC Dunkirk P., 2d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Rock Giselle (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, $118,705, to 2017-18, 2d Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, $101,150, in 2016-17, ATC Schweppes H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **L**.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2311 (100% GST) CARILLON Stable Chester 48

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 73 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
BERNARDINI (USA)		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American ..... Fappiano
		Oil Fable ..... Spectacular Bid
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
ANGELUS		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2008	Great Anna	Anabaa ..... Danzig
		Great Vintage ..... Sir Tristram

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1132 rnrs, 661 wnrs, 63 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Zanbagh, Toydini, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'Est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

Angelus, by Lonhro. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2100m, $171,460, ATC Inglis H., Testlogistics P., Styletread.com.au H., 2d ATC Angst S., **L**, Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H., 3d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Panucci Transport H., Ashcroft P., TAB Sportsbet H. Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

GREAT ANNA, by Anabaa. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, $189,020, STC Epona S., **L**, MVRC Waterford Crystal H., STC Marathon H., 2d STC Aspiration Mares Quality H., 3d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Seppelt**, **Vintage Morn**. Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, inc:-

Angelus (Lonhro). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

GREAT VINTAGE, by Sir Tristram. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, $222,109, VATC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**, 4th VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO**, **SARWATCH**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **LA GRANGE MUSIC**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

GREAT ANNA (Anabaa). **5 wins**. See above.

Vintage Morn (Maroof). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

Seppelt (Danehill Dancer). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**.

Daneprint. **6 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, $487,312, HKJC Thistle H.

Sir Anabaa. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VRC Exford P., VATC Wheatear H., 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**.

Vintage Power. **2 wins** at 1200m, 2400m, AJC Tavern Campbelltown H. Dam of-

Toned (More Than Ready). **12 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, $305,704, to 2017-18, WATC Festival of Perth Racing H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Esperance Cup, 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th WATC Detonator S., **L**.

Xavier. **7 wins** to 1800m, $372,515, VRC National Jockeys Trust H.

4th dam

GREAT CARE, by Home Guard. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **Phocion**, Country Charm (dam of **RIVERINA CHARM**), Lake Louise (dam of **OUR YANGTZE RIVER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

GREAT VINTAGE (Sir Tristram). **4 wins**. See above.

LA GRANGE MUSIC (Music Boy). **5 wins** at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Criterion S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., **L**, Newbury Hackwood S., **L**. Sire.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2312 (100% GST) CHAPPO Stable Chester 19

Bay gelding (Branded : C nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Johannesburg	Hennessy ..... Storm Cat
CHERISHING (USA)		Myth ..... Ogygian
2008	Golden Reef	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
		Virginia Reef ..... Mill Reef

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1535 rnrs, 1086 wnrs, 137 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Comin' Through, Amicus, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

CHERISHING, by Johannesburg. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHANTING** (dam of **CIRCLING**), **CHEROKEE REEF**, Stunning Rose (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED**), Tap for Gold (dam of **SASSY SIENNA**). Dam of three foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

COOL CHAP (g. by High Chaparral). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2800m, $606,000, to 2017-18, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for Challenge H., Noel Rundle H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Twitter Trophy H., MRC Swettenham Stud Championship H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

Chappo (g. by Fastnet Rock). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

GOLDEN REEF, by Mr. Prospector. **2 wins** at 2 at 5½f, 6f, $180,782, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL**, **VIRGINIA PRIVATEER**, **Virginia Colony** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN**), Dancing Reef (dam of **TAP DANCING**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

CHANTING (Danehill). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Unicredito Dublin 2YO S. Dam of-

CIRCLING (Galileo). **2 wins** at 8½f, 1¼m, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

CHEROKEE REEF (Cherokee Colony). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 9f, $171,862, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, Belmont Allowance.

Murjana. **Winner** at 1¼m, 2d Epsom Construction News Paul McPherson S., Newmarket Gazeley S., Sandown ABN Amro Futures Abacus S. Dam of-

Zaahid. **4 wins** at 7f, 8¼f, £107,086, Ascot Victoria Cup, Haydock Griffiths & Armour H., Sandown Roy Wright Celebration H. Sire.

Stunning Rose. **2 wins** at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of-

WELL ACQUAINTED (Orientate). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**.

Tap for Gold. Unraced. Dam of-

SASSY SIENNA (Midshipman). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 7½f to 8½f, to 2018, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Oaklawn Park Honeybee S., **Gr.3**.

Newton John (Stormin Fever). **9 wins** from 6½f to 11f, $122,191, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Premiers H., **Gr.3**.

Spina (During). **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 7f, $270,360, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Delaware Park Fairway S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Dearly Precious S., **L**.

Ruth and Neva (Cherokee Run). **Winner** at 2 at 5f, 2d River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Juvenile Fillies S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2313 (100% GST) CHASIN Stable Chester 82

Bay gelding (Branded : VFS nr sh; 17 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert ..... **Danzig**
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha ..... Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille ..... Zoffany
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... **Danzig**
PRINNY'S GIRL		Cotehele House.....My Swanee
2004	Prinny	Dr Grace .....Sir Tristram
		Explanation .....County

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 397 rnrs, 301 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

PRINNY'S GIRL, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1600m. Dam of three named foals, all raced, **two winners**-

Pretty Smart (f. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m to 2017-18.

Dragon Highness (g. by Magic Albert). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, $100,061, to 2017 in Singapore.

Chasin (g. by I Am Invincible). See below.

2nd dam

PRINNY, by Dr Grace. Raced 3 times. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT**, **ALL BLACK GOLD**, **Nozomi Express**, Electricity (dam of **SO WOTIF**, **BONNIEGIRL**), Grand Story (dam of **MY DESTINY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Toriny. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1700m, 2d BTC Club Czar H., ICCI Queensland H.

3rd dam

EXPLANATION, by County. **Winner** at 2 at 1250m, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MR BUREAUCRAT (Bureaucracy). **11 wins** from 1100m to 2200m, $833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**.

ALL BLACK GOLD (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, $308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Nozomi Express (Spectacular Spy). **5 wins** to 1500m, AJC Campbelltown H., City Tatt's RC Glenmore Meat Company H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Lady Bureaucrat. **5 wins** to 1300m, AJC Exeter H., Fred Archer H. Dam of-

Mi Chiamo (Catbird). **Winner** at 1200m, BTC XXXX P., 2d BTC Northern City Finance Quality H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Producer.

Electricity. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m. Dam of-

SO WOTIF (Iffraaj). **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

BONNIEGIRL (Darci Brahma). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1200m to 2016-17, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of-

Fuerza (Snippetson). **7 wins** from 1200m to 3000m, $415,840, to 2016-17, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**.

Grand Story. Raced twice. Dam of-

MY DESTINY (Stratum). **5 wins** to 1350m, $345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**.

Queen's Elect (Holy Roman Emperor). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Supriym Story. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Starover 2YO H. Dam of-

LASQUETI SPIRIT (Beneteau). **Winner** at 2500m, $954,745, in 2016-17, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed in 2017-18.

Account of AUSTRALIAN RACEHORSE SALES (As Agent),
Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2314 (No GST) CHASTITY STRIKES Stable Chester 92

Bay or Brown mare (Branded : ⌘CS nr sh; 49 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip ..... Red Ransom
		Explosive ..... Fappiano
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
IMANUN		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2006	Sister Declan	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Cloister ..... Marauding

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 261 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

IMANUN, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Campbell Junior**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Chastity Strikes (f. by Smart Missile). **2 wins**. See below.

Persian (g. by Tale of the Cat). **Winner** at 1150m.

2nd dam

Sister Declan, by Quest for Fame. **Winner** at 1250m, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Menin Gate H., Honda Jazz H., STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., Mascot RSL P., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, SAJC Distinctive Homes H., 4th Gosford Slipper, **L**. Half-sister to **MELITO**, **Across the Moon**, Secluded (dam of **PARIAH**), Lightning Spur (dam of **YOU'RE SO GOOD**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Resort Habit. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

CLOISTER, by Marauding. **Winner** at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **UNISON**, Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**), Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **Our Webster**, Summary (dam of **SHIKOBA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MELITO (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Widden S., **L**, 3d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Campbell Junior (Encosta de Lago). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, to 2017, Kokura Kammonkyo S., 2d Tokyo Keio Hai Spring Cup, **Gr.2**.

Across the Moon (Stratum). **Winner** at 1000m, 2d MRC Bramerton 2YO P., MVRC Valley Events 2YO P., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

Sister Declan (Quest for Fame). **Winner**. See above.

Secluded. **3 wins** at 1200m, $157,650, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of-

PARIAH (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, $541,100, to 2017-18, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

Lightning Spur. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of-

YOU'RE SO GOOD (Savabeel). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, $308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, Sistema Plastics P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Matrice S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint H., MRC D'Urban H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2017-18.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2315 (100% GST) CHICAGO NIGHTS Stable Chester 81

Brown gelding (Branded : nr sh; 175 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia ..... Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road ..... Whiskey Road
		Tersa ..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
TANG		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2005	Zest	Marauding ..... Sir Tristram
		Summoned ..... Crowned Prince

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Iowa, Lady Trickster, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Kawaikini, etc.

1st dam

TANG, by Redoute's Choice. Unplaced. Sister to **ZESTFUL**, half-sister to **Zedazest**, Bella Maddelena (dam of **MILITARY ROSE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Moroccan Rose (f. by Charge Forward). Placed at 2, 2d BRC PC Graphic Art 2YO H., 3d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

Chicago Nights (g. by All American). **Winner**. See below.

Yankee Tango (g. by All American). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

Imperial Dynasty (g. by Hussonet). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

ZEST, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hastings H., 3d STC Ashbury 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**), **UNISON**, Indexed (dam of **FLYING ALPHA**), half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **PAMPAS FIRE**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL**, **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

ZESTFUL (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** to 1200m, $432,650, to 2017-18, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**.

Zedazest (Fuji Kiseki). **4 wins** to 1500m, $110,140, SAJC Rosemount Estate H., Chianti Classico H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Zest a Second (Barely a Moment). Placed at 2, 3d SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**.

Catch Me Mate. **8 wins** to 1400m, $210,935, MRC Vite Cheval H., Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., AJC Percy Sykes H., VRC Birdcage H.

Bella Maddelena. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, STC Schweppes P. Dam of-

MILITARY ROSE (General Nediym). **6 wins**-5 at 2-to 1200m, STC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, BJ McLachlan S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-

ZEDITAVE (The Judge). Champion 3YO in Aust/NZ. **14 wins**-9 at 2-to 1600m, $1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

SQUARE DEAL (The Judge). **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Pago Pago P., 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**.

ALANNON (Noalcoholic). **8 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, $346,515, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC WJT Clarke S., **L**, VATC Rancher S., **L**. Sire.

ZEDAGAL (The Judge). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1100m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC Riverlink Fashions P.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2316 (100% GST) CONSTANT WATCH Stable Chester 25

Brown colt (Branded : nr sh; 32 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause ..... Waajib
HARBOUR WATCH (IRE)		Princess Athena ..... Ahonoora
2009	Gorband	Woodman ..... **Mr. Prospector**
		Sheroog .....Shareef Dancer
Dam	Machiavellian	**Mr. Prospector** .....Raise a Native
CONSTANCE (IRE)		Coup de Folie ..... Halo
1999	La Confederation	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
		Unite ..... Kris

HARBOUR WATCH (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud GB 2013, Aust. 2013). 3 wins at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2. Sire of 189 rnrs, 86 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Trojan Harbour (Greyville Gatecrasher S., L), SP Lets Get Nauti Gal and of Paret, Emaan, Storm Harbour, Star of Theharbour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tis Marvellous (Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2), Malakeh, Miss Sugars, etc.

1st dam

CONSTANCE, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to Vituisa (dam of **VERACITY**, **VALLETTA**, **VASSAL**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **six winners**, inc:-

Cross Constance (g. by Cape Cross). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2250m, $109,185, SAJC Blaze Magazine H., 2d SAJC One Solution Mobile & Data H.

Magical Stance (g. by Al Maher). **5 wins** from 1400m to 1900m, $347,595, to 2016-17, ATC Renew Your NRL Club Membership H., One Solutions H., More Than Ready H., 2d ATC TAB More Than Winning H.-twice, National Farmers Federation H., I Am Invincible at Yarraman Park H., Schweppes H.

Numbers (f. by Al Maher). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1900m, ATC Theraces.com.au H., All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Constant (f. by Grandera). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Western Health Foundation H., 3d MRC Swell Time H. Dam of-

Charlie Cheval. **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, MRC Crown Lager P.

Adhere (f. by Teofilo). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m in 2016-17, 3d SCTC XXXX H.

Equiano (f. by Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

Expedikid (g. by Tobougg). Placed at 3, 2d HKJC On Ting H.

2nd dam

LA CONFEDERATION, by Nureyev. **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**, 4th Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Vituisa. **Winner** at 2200m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de la Cote d'Argent. Dam of-

VERACITY (Lomitas). **5 wins** from 2400m to 3600m, £239,922 in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Cup, **Gr.2**.

VASSAL (Dansili). **7 wins** from 1800m to 2400m, $432,380, to 2017-18, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

VALLETTA (Cape Cross). **3 wins** at 2400m, 2600m, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, La Teste Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**.

Terra Verde (Indian Ridge). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Saint-Nicolas d'Acy, 2d Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**.

Avongrove (Tiger Hill). **Winner** at 2200m, Longchamp Prix de la Celle Saint-Cloud, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of-

Don't Give Up (Dubawi). **4 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, £116,025, to 2017-18 in GB and U.A.E, 2d Meydan Curlin H., **L**.

3rd dam

UNITE, by Kris. **3 wins** at 1m, 1½m, £256,288, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ascot Insulpak S. Sister to Point of Honour (dam of **DEL DEYA**), three-quarter-sister to **LIVERSAN**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LA CONFEDERATION (Nureyev). **3 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of LUSKIN PARK (As Agent), Luskintyre, NSW.

Lot 2317 (100% GST) CRAFTY COP Stable Chester 17

Bay gelding (Branded : ♣ nr sh; 38 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Soviet Star	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
STARCRAFT (NZ)		Veruschka ..... Venture
2000	Flying Floozie	Pompeii Court ..... Tell
		Lucky Heiress ..... Battle-Waggon
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
FASHION POLICE		Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor
2004	Crixia	Danzero ..... Danehill
		Fine Recipe ..... Grosvenor

STARCRAFT (NZ) (Chestnut 2000-Stud 2006). 11 wins from 1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 521 rnrs, 312 wnrs, 18 SW, inc. SW Star Witness (MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), We Can Say it Now, Hallowell Belle, Property, Crafty Irna, Blizzard, Havana, Lunar Rise, Do You Think, Starcheeka, Celebrity Girl, Ain'tnofallenstar, Starvoia, Perfect Punch, Baschar, Don't Tell Mary, Mr Vadim, Singapore Sling, SP Crafty Cop, etc.

1st dam

FASHION POLICE, by Elusive Quality. **Winner** at 1200m, STC East Cessnock Bowling Club H. Dam of three named foals, **all winners**-

DUBLIN LASS (f. by O'Reilly). **7 wins** to 1300m, $370,250, ATC Starlight S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, ATC 16 Days to Slipper H., NSW Racehorse Owners Association H., Ascend Sales Trophies H., Egroup Security H., 2d VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, ATC TL Consulting Group H.

Crafty Cop (g. by Starcraft). **3 wins**. See below.

Mr Manhattan (g. by Manhattan Rain). **6 wins** to 1250m, $235,900, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., Theraces H., Schweppes H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Canterbury League Club H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

2nd dam

Crixia, by Danzero. **5 wins** to 1200m, $147,050, VATC Cendrillon H., CD O'Halloran H., MVRC Nurses Night H., Beau Ghost H., 3d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Urban Spirit. **11 wins** to 1450m, $144,397, MRC Vicurban Cup H.

3rd dam

FINE RECIPE, by Grosvenor. **Winner** at 2 at 1400m, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FINE SPY**, half-sister to **FINE CATCH**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Crixia (Danzero). **5 wins**. See above.

Lebanon. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, Taranaki RC L'Escargot Restaurant H.

Princess Elite. Unplaced. Dam of-

Bullish Boy. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1650m, $682,759, HKJC Shek Uk Shan H., Wah Fu H., Ireland Trophy H., Violet Hill H., Success H.

4th dam

LADY LUSTRE, by Imposing. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, BATC O'Brien Glass P.H., **L**, QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BATC Starlet S. Blood-sister to **EXCITABLE LADY** (dam of **FRAAR MAGIC**), half-sister to **Trim Girl** (dam of **MIDNIGHT FEVER**, **STARTLING LASS**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

FINE RECIPE (Grosvenor). **Winner**. See above.

FINE SPY (Grosvenor). **7 wins** from 1300m to 2150m, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

FINE CATCH (Balmerino). **5 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Sydney Legacy President's H., AWA H.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, $219,960, to 2017-18, ATC TAB More Than Winning 2YO H., Ascot Restaurant H., Robrick Lodge H., 2d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Tooheys New H., Jem Computer Systems H., Theraces H., 3d ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2318 (100% GST) DAKOTA SUN Stable Chester 75

Chestnut gelding (Branded : IHB nr sh; 44 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
HELMET		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam	Align	Night Shift ..... **Northern Dancer**
LINEAR (NZ)		Super Trend ..... Red Anchor
2003	Poeiti	Amazing Dancer..... **Northern Dancer**
		Bold Vision ..... Vision

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 308 rnrs, 142 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

LINEAR, by Align. **6 wins** to 1300m, $120,250, QTC Avondale H., BRC Subiaco Hair H., 2d BRC Kedron-Wavell Services Club Quality H., AJC Centigne H., Gordons Bay H., QTC Pink Hotel H. Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Givus a Cuddle (f. by Snitzel). **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2017-18, BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., 2d BRC Big Screen on the Green H., Toowoomba TC K&R Plumbing Supplies H., 3d BRC Entice Services H.

Twelve Rounds (g. by Not a Single Doubt). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO P., 2d WATC Red Shoe Society H., Penfolds H.

Sweetiebella (f. by Henrythenavigator). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Optus Business Centre H.

2nd dam

POEITI, by Amazing Dancer. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEARABLE**, **HARVARD HONOR**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Linear. **6 wins**. See above.

Art Scene. **2 wins** at 1200m, Otago RC Abbey Lodge H.

All Go. **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $371,802, 2d Singapore TC Class 2 H., 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S., 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

The Purple Parrot. **5 wins** at 1750m, 2200m, 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., 3d WATC Twitter.com Rwwa_thor H., Flying Colours H.

Lightning Rod. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m to 2017 in Malaysia.

Superb Assets. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Malaysia.

Play My Hand. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m.

3rd dam

Bold Vision, by Vision. Placed at 2, 3d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Half-sister to **Judicial Field**, Boristova (dam of **LADY BEAR - MARAAMI** (Sau.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

HARVARD HONOR (Honor Grades). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $107,776, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Oamaru Cup, 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

BEARABLE (Chief Bearhart). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, WRC Capital Punters Challenge Juvenile H., 2d CJC Taurus Group 2YO S., 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Perfect Gear. **5 wins** at 1200m, $486,169, HKJC King Kwong H., Gilman H., Clear Water Bay H., Beech H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Percival H.

Spouting. Unraced. Dam of-

Tube (Hemingway). **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $154,768, 3d Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MVRC Simpson Constructions H., Twinings Assam Bold H., Bairnsdale Cup.

Race Record : Raced once.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2319 (100% GST) DEFENSIVE Stable Chester 83

Chestnut gelding (Branded : 2 nr sh; 88 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
VON COSTA DE HERO		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2005	Piavonic	Scenic ..... Sadler's Wells
		Piave Girl ..... Brave Salute
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon ..... Nureyev
PINTLE		Fearless Revival ..... Cozzene
2007	Quarter Note	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Qirmazi ..... Riverman

VON COSTA DE HERO (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). Winner at 2, VRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2. Sire of 149 rnrs, 66 wnrs, inc. SW Lord von Costa (VRC AR Creswick Series Final S., L), SP Sea Spray and of Susurri, Lady Selkirk, Jurasound, Annrhon, Big Red Costa, Everyday Hero - Hero Champion (Sing.), Someday One Day, Trump It, Zefiro, Golden Century, Nouvelle Again, Von Classic Hero, Von Costa Glass, Vonus, Abriola, Ritchford, etc.

1st dam

PINTLE, by Pivotal. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d MRC Cardinia H. Half-sister to Syllable (dam of **OLD PAL**). Dam of four foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

Pinstryke (f. by Stryker). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, 2d BRC BJW Developments 2YO H.

One Stryke (g. by Stryker). **2 wins** at 900m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

QUARTER NOTE, by Danehill. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix de la Californie, **L**, 4th Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**. Half-sister to **QUITO**, Querida (dam of **FREEDOM BEEL**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Syllable. **Winner** at 1400m in Germany. Dam of-

OLD PAL (Soldier Hollow). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2850m, in Germany, Denmark and Norway, Klampenborg Pokalløb, **L**, Ovrevoll Norsk Derby, **L**, 2d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**, 3d Ovrevoll Polar Mile Cup, **L**.

Galinka. **4 wins** to 1500m to 2018, Longchamp Prix de Glatigny, Deauville Prix de Lessard le Chene, Prix de la RCC en Cheval de Jumping.

Connected. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m to 2017 in France and Germany, 2d Deauville Prix RFM, 3d Chantilly Prix des Usages.

3rd dam

QIRMAZI, by Riverman. Top filly on The 1989 French 2YO Free H. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1850m, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Salamandre, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **Joshua**, half-sister to **HISHI MASARU**, Creamery (dam of **CARLITTA**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

QUARTER NOTE (Danehill). **3 wins**. See above.

QUITO (Machiavellian). **20 wins** from 6f to 1m, £480,888 in GB and U.A.E, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**, Fortune S., **L**, Newmarket Abernant S., **L**, Hopeful S., **L**, York Hambleton H., **L**, City of York S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, 2d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**.

Quartino. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 8¼f to 17f, 2d Curragh Boylepoker.com H.

Saheeel. **3 wins** to 7f in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Equity Financial S.

Cramoisy. **2 wins** at 1600m in France, 3d Curragh Guardian Insurance S. Dam of-

Ruse de Guerre (No Excuse Needed). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, BRC David Jones H., 3d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Our Lily Belle (Bertolini). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Breeders' Trial, Skelton Brothers H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Querida. Raced once. Dam of-

FREEDOM BEEL (Pour Moi). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1750m to 2100m to 2017, Rome Premio Botticelli, **L**, 3d Pisa Premio Regione Toscana, **L**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Account of LETHAL LIONS RACING, Tingalpa, Qld.

Lot 2320 (No GST) DELAGO EDITION Stable Chester 89

Brown gelding (Branded : R K nr sh; 14 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
DELAGO DELUXE		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2008	Succeeding	Flying Spur ..... Danehill
		Staging ..... Success Express
Dam	Xaar	Zafonic ..... Gone West
TUCHUZY		Monroe ..... Sir Ivor
2004	Tripping	Marauding ..... Sir Tristram
		Lady Blandford ..... Sovereign Edition

DELAGO DELUXE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1200m, Scottsville Golden Horse Casino Sprint, Gr.1. Sire of 65 rnrs, 26 wnrs, inc. SP Casa de Lago and of Scarecrow, Deladies Boy, Massagi, All Sassitude, Aqua Delago, Derham Park, Deluxe Denise, Jewel of the Clan, Total Excess, Aeecee Tianhu, Bella Deluxe, Delago Edition, Delago Thunder, Delude, Deluxe Rocker, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

TUCHUZY, by Xaar. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H. Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **five winners**, inc:-

Ze Tzar (c. by Zeditave). **2 wins** at 1400m, 2000m, 2d Greyville Nestle H., 3d Greyville Caresse Marine Wine H., Rugby 5 H.

Tucson Arizona (g. by Snippetson). **2 wins** at 1450m, 1800m to 2017-18.

Delago Edition (g. by Delago Deluxe). **Winner**. See below.

Valuchy (f. by Ad Valorem). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m.

Delchuzy (f. by Delago Deluxe). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TRIPPING, by Marauding. **5 wins** to 1500m, $293,620, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Global Television H., AJC Minoru H., STC Domain H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, AJC Pretty Polly H., Claymore H., 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Concitare**, **Her Ladyship**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, **4 winners**, inc:-

Mind the Step. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $175,270, AJC Garden Gates H., STC Peppers Hunter Valley H., 2d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO H.

3rd dam

LADY BLANDFORD, by Sovereign Edition. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2200m, Wairio Cup, 2d CJC Avon City Ford H., May H. Sister to **BEGUILED**, half-sister to **LORDSHIP**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

TRIPPING (Marauding). **5 wins**. See above.

Concitare (Flying Spur). **12 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, $183,375, Coffs Harbour Cup, BTC James Reyne H., Go the Brisbane Lions H., Inghams H., QTC Do You Remember H., 2d QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Her Ladyship (Catbird). **7 wins** from 1900m to 2400m, 3d Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**. Dam of-

Diamond Dancer. **3 wins** at 1800m to 2017-18, 2d Turffontein Tellytrack.com Novice H.

Nine Wives. **4 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, MVRC Night Racing Stayers Challenge H., 2d VRC Piping Lane H., MVRC FCM Travel H H.

Venus May. **4 wins** from 1000m to 2400m, 3d QTC Leopardstown H. Producer.

4th dam

ELYPTIC, by Ballyciptic. Unraced. Half-sister to **El Duende**, **Jupiter**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

LORDSHIP (Red Lord). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2400m, Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, 2d VRC Tetley Tea Bag S.H., **L**.

BEGUILED (Sovereign Edition). **5 wins** from 1800m to 2450m, SAJC West End Export S.H., **Gr.3**, Voivodich Jewellers H., 3d SAJC Rain Lover P., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 2150m in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2321 (100% GST) DELIUS Stable Chester 47

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 89 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
STREET CRY (IRE)		Coup de Folie ..... **Halo**
1998	Helen Street	Troy ..... Petingo
		Waterway ..... Riverman
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings ..... Sadler's Wells
LIBRETTO (IRE)		Glorious Song ..... **Halo**
2000	Truly Special	Caerleon ..... Nijinsky
		Arctique Royale ..... Royal and Regal

STREET CRY (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1998-Stud 2003). 5 wins-1 at 2, Dubai World Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2015-16. Sire of 1502 rnrs, 1054 wnrs, 118 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Winx (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Shocking, Whobegotyou, Long John, Oh Susanna, Pride of Dubai, Heavens Above, Stay With Me, Solicit, Tally, Sea Lord, Sabatini, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Zenyatta, Street Sense, Tomcito, Street Boss, etc.

1st dam

LIBRETTO, by Singspiel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to True Glory (dam of **PORTRAYAL**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**, **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY**, **MOONSTONE**, **DINER DE LUNE**, **L'ANCRESSE**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **four winners**, inc:-

METASTASIO (f. by Street Cry). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, $195,700, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Nursery P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Aquanas Foods H., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Transcript (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** from 1850m to 3300m to 2016-17.

Elusive Song (g. by Elusive Quality). **3 wins** to 1350m.

Librettista (f. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-

FRENZIFIED (Yeats). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 12¼f, Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, Doncaster Romero Insurance Fillies' H., 3d Santa Anita Rodeo Drive S., **Gr.1**, Robert J Frankel S., **L**.

Chicago Star. **Winner** at 7f in 2017 in GB.

Topolina. **Winner** at 2000m in 2017 in Slovakia.

Prose (f. by Commands). Placed. Dam of-

Big Bad Baz. **Winner** at 1700m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

TRULY SPECIAL, by Caerleon. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, Prix des Tuileries, **L**, Evry Prix Herod, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MODHISH**, **RUSSIAN SNOWS** (dam of **BUCKWHEAT**), **All of Me**, **Antarctique**, **Armorique**, Banquise (dam of **COLD COLD WOMAN**). Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

WAREED (Sadler's Wells). **4 wins**, Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.

TRULY A DREAM (Darshaan). **3 wins**, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

DREAM PEACE (Dansili). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, €593,420, Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Volterra, **L**.

Solo de Lune (Law Society). **Winner** at 2200m in France, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Dam of-

CERULEAN SKY (Darshaan). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of-

HONOLULU (Montjeu). **4 wins** from 11¼f to 21¾f, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**.

Hit the Sky. Unraced. Dam of-

ROYAL BENCH (Whipper). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 4000m, €792,158, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**.

MOONSTONE (Dalakhani). **Winner** at 1½m, £274,207, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2322 (100% GST) DIVISIONAL Stable Chester 80

Bay gelding (Branded : C nr sh; 114 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... **Northern Dancer**
FASTNET ROCK		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Gatana ..... Marauding
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells ..... **Northern Dancer**
TEMPLE OF PEACE (JPN)		Detroit..... Riverman
1998	Clovis Point	Kris ..... Sharpen Up
		Graphite ..... Mr. Prospector

FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1535 rnrs, 1086 wnrs, 137 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Super Cool (VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Mosheen, Shoals, Driefontein, Catchy, Comin' Through, Amicus, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, Rivet, Qualify, etc.

1st dam

Temple of Peace, by Carnegie. **3 wins** from 2000m to 2900m, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de la Seine, **L**. Dam of ten foals, eight to race, **five winners**, inc:-

WHOBEGOTYOU (g. by Street Cry). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2009. **10 wins**-2 at 2-from 1100m to 2050m, $3,263,450, MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**-twice, Quest 2YO H., 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**-twice, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chubb P., **L**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

Temple Tilt (g. by Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** to 1400m to 2016-17, BRC Christmas Carnival H., 2d Ipswich TC Beach Party on Sale H.

Satan's Chariot (g. by Strada). **8 wins** to 1200m.

Shwedagon (g. by Fantastic Light). **3 wins** at 1600m, 2000m.

Divisional (g. by Fastnet Rock). **Winner**. See below.

O'Connell (c. by Octagonal). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CLOVIS POINT, by Kris. **Winner** at 7f, Newbury Briget Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Hartley's Jam Fillies' H. Half-sister to Rose Quartz (dam of **RAJSAMAN**, **RADANPOUR**, **ROSAWA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Temple of Peace (Carnegie). **3 wins**. See above.

Bamboleo. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1900m in Dom Rep, Dominican Republic Copa Sprinter Importados, Copa Dia del Trabajo.

Double Down Dixie. **6 wins** from 5f to 1m, $150,106 in U.S.A. Dam of-

Got You Double. **4 wins** from 1400m to 2050m to 2016-17, VRC Flemington.com.au H., 2d ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H.

3rd dam

GRAPHITE, by Mr. Prospector. **Winner** at 9f in GB. Sister to **CUDDLES** (dam of **KATZ ME IF YOU CAN**, **COUNTRY ROMANCE**), half-sister to **Augusta Springs** (dam of **BUFFYTHECENTERFOLD**), Nuryette (dam of **TAP TO MUSIC**, **NORTHERN AFLEET**, **BOSS SOSS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Rose Quartz. **Winner** at 13f in Ireland. Dam of-

RAJSAMAN (Linamix). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix du Muguet, **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROSAWA (Linamix). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Dam of-

ROSANARA (Sinndar). **2 wins** at 2 at 1600m, €453,150, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2323 (100% GST) DURIF Stable Chester 46

Bay gelding (Branded : D nr sh; 171 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber ..... Thatching
STAR SHIRAZ		Dash Around ..... Bending Away
2001	Starshine Express	Semipalatinsk ..... Nodouble
		Starshine ..... Bellypha

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1303 rnrs, 946 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, etc.

1st dam

STAR SHIRAZ, by Sequalo. **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, $859,400, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Aon H., Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., QTC Broadway On the Mall Quality H., Seppelt Wines H., BTC Calendar Xpress QTIS 2YO H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Golden S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall P., 3d BTC Normanby Hotel H., 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to In Her Shoes (dam of **IN HIS STRIDE**). Dam of five named foals, **all winners**-

Meursault (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $239,600, Hawkesbury RC Evergreen Turf Claret 2YO S., ATC Cafe Culture & Insitu Furniture H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Next Galaxy H., Drummond Golf H., 3d ATC All Our Mob H., Hyland Race Colours H.

Retsina (f. by Redoute's Choice). **Winner** at 1050m, 3d MRC TVN H., 4th VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**. Dam of-

Savatiano. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1300m, $185,905, in 2017-18, ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., Scone RC Turangga Farm H., 2d ATC Chris Toogood 2YO H., Bondi Pizza H., TAB H.

Syrah (g. by Helmet). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m in 2017-18.

Durif (g. by Commands). **Winner**. See below.

Mondeuse (f. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

STARSHINE EXPRESS, by Semipalatinsk. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d QTC Bright Shadow H., 3d BATC Newsagents Allsorts H. Sister to **Star Status**, half-sister to **CLASSIC DAY**, **Ritual**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

STAR SHIRAZ (Sequalo). **6 wins**. See above.

Deltarara. **4 wins** to 1200m, BRC Centenary Classic H., Student Flights H.

Secret Cache. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Cash In. **4 wins** to 1350m, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.

Markay Rose. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Leo Murphy's Bus Boys 2YO H. Dam of-

Rose Sofia. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, BRC W&E Duffus Memorial P.

3rd dam

Starshine, by Bellypha. Placed at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

CLASSIC DAY (Coronation Day). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, $161,650, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**.

Star Status (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins**-2 at 2, VRC AFL Life Members H., BATC Janbak Industries 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Ritual (St Covet). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $116,450, STC Emily Dwyer H., AJC Kista H., STC Vic Smith Consultant H., 3d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2017-18.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2324 (100% GST) DVINA Stable Chester 32

Bay filly (Branded : ⩙ nr sh; 94 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
SMART MISSILE		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2008	Comical Smile	Comic Strip ..... Red Ransom
		Explosive ..... Fappiano
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
TENKO (NZ)		Rose of Jericho ..... Alleged
2003	Heartache	Casual Lies ..... Lear Fan
		Chaleyer ..... Covetous

SMART MISSILE (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2012). 3 wins-2 at 2, ATC Todman S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2015-16. Sire of 261 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW I'll Have a Bit (SAJC Euclase S., Gr.2), Debellatio, Irish Bet, Exocet, Sassy 'n' Smart, SP Aim Smart, Smart Coupe, Rocketeer, Smart Amelia, Smart Manoeuvre, Clockwise, Island Missile, Fromparis Withlove, Hair Trigger, Jericho, Mediterranean, Royal Missile, Sacred Missile, etc.

1st dam

Tenko, by Shinko King. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 850m to 2100m, BOP RC Rhys Mischefsky-Bayleys H., 3d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, ARC Newstalk ZB H. Half-sister to **SWORN TO SECRECY**, **Bear Heart - Kick Serve** (H.K.), **One Nite Stand**, Accidentallyinlove (dam of **GUNS AT FIVE**). Dam of three named foals, **all winners**-

Hot Pants (f. by Keeper). **Winner** at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Wide Span Sheds Otago H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H.

Full of Luck (g. by Keeper). **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m in 2017-18 in Macau.

Dvina (f. by Smart Missile). **2 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

HEARTACHE, by Casual Lies. Placed in NZ. Three-quarter-sister to **MARROK**, half-sister to Review (dam of **APPEAL PROCESS**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

SWORN TO SECRECY (Keeper). **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $159,425, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**. Producer.

One Nite Stand (Cullen). **7 wins** to 1400m, Rotorua RC Jesters at Koutu Corner H., Counties RC The Parish H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

Bear Heart - Kick Serve (H.K.) (Bertolini). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, HKJC Lamma Island H., Sauternes Cup, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**.

Tenko (Shinko King). **3 wins**. See above.

Sworntoperfection. **4 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Specsavers H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d WRC New World Thorndon H.

Accidentallyinlove. Raced once. Dam of-

GUNS AT FIVE (Duelled). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2500m, $214,223, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**.

Fantastic Honour (Any Suggestion). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC 104.2 More FM H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Million, **RL**.

3rd dam

CHALEYER, by Covetous. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2800m, $479,340, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, George Bass H., Warwick Farm Autumn H., STC DEM H., 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Review. Unraced. Dam of-

MARROK (Casual Lies). **5 wins** to 1600m, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

APPEAL PROCESS (Volksraad). **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Turffontein Egoli Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Merchants H., **Gr.2**.

Concert Girl. Placed at 3. Dam of-

MUSIC MAGNATE (Written Tycoon). **9 wins** to 1400m, to 2017-18, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2325 (100% GST) EIGHT BELOW Stable Chester 96

Chestnut mare (Branded : I nr sh; 3 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur ..... **Danehill**
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	End Sweep	Forty Niner ..... Mr. Prospector
SNOWFALL		Broom Dance ..... Dance Spell
2000	Stormy Hill	**Danehill** ..... Danzig
		November Rain ..... Estaminet

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 623 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Supido, etc.

1st dam

SNOWFALL, by End Sweep. Raced once. Half-sister to **BRIDAL HILL**, **Adventurer**. Dam of five foals, four to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Eight Below (f. by Sebring). **4 wins**. See below.

Falls Creek (g. by Dehere). **9 wins** to 1300m, 4th QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Kanetoshi Vigore (f. by French Deputy). **Winner** at 1700m in Japan. Dam of-

Mayuno Juster. **9 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2017 in Japan.

All My Benefit (g. by Bernardini). Placed, 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H.

2nd dam

STORMY HILL, by Danehill. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1300m to 2450m, $129,820, Turffontein South African Oaks, **Gr.2**, Gosforth Park John Lindbergh Memorial H., **L**, 2d Clairwood Golden Slipper, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Daily News Two Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **STORMHILL**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.), **Danish Storm**, **Hurricane Storm**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

BRIDAL HILL (Unbridled's Song). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, $199,400, MRC Summoned S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, Love Me Melons H., Centenary Classic H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Honeymoon. **2 wins** at 1600m, Counties RC Vet Associates Equine & Farm H.

Spring Collection. **4 wins** to 1200m. Dam of-

Pound Sterling. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Bowerman Office Furniture H.

Adventurer (Brocco). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2200m, $152,120, WATC Lord Reims H., Arctic Bid H., 882 6PR Drive H., Budget Mini Lease H., 882 6PR Paul Murray H., 2d WATC Sorcery Welter H., 3d WATC Dayana S., **L**.

Winning Ahead. **2 wins** at 1200m, $139,487, HKJC Yue Man H., Southorn H.

Magic Song. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Magical Anna. **2 wins** to 1300m, AJC Clovelly H., 1300m-in track record time.

3rd dam

NOVEMBER RAIN, by Estaminet. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins** from 2000m to 2800m, $187,070, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **RACE MASTER**, **STAR STYLE GIRL** (dam of **SAN LUIS**, **EASTERN MUSIC - CHIEF EXECUTIVE** (Mal.)), **Chagall**, **Come on Angel**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STORMY HILL (Danehill). **6 wins**. See above.

Torrential Storm. Unraced. Dam of-

STORMHILL (Danehill). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2400m, $635,792, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : 4 wins from 1400m to 1700m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC Love Doctor H., 3d BRC Brc.com.au H., Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm P.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2326 (100% GST) ESPLANADE Stable Chester 45

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 79 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
BERNARDINI (USA)		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American ..... Fappiano
		Oil Fable ..... Spectacular Bid
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
FREEDOM MARCH		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2005	Liberty Walk	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Boardwalk Angel ..... Bletchingly

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1132 rnrs, 661 wnrs, 63 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Zanbagh, Toydini, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'Est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

FREEDOM MARCH, by Flying Spur. **Winner** at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Flying West**, half-sister to **Practiced**. Dam of five named foals, two to race, inc:-

Segregation (g. by Shamardal). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, $154,445, to 2016-17, MRC ALH Group 2YO P., SAJC Price Heating & Cooling H., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H.-twice, Advanced Transport Refrigeration H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., SAJC Mac Drink Driving Grow Up H., Peter MacFarlane H., Melbourne Parkview Hotel H., Campaigncloud & Edwards H.

Esplanade (g. by Bernardini). See below.

2nd dam

LIBERTY WALK, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION**, **Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK**, **THE BIG ASK**, **Flying West**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Practiced (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** from 1600m to 3300m, $290,555, VRC National Jockeys Trust Series Heat H., MRC McCain Foods H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VRC Saintly H., Racing.com H.

3rd dam

BOARDWALK ANGEL, by Bletchingly. **9 wins**-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, $415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL**, **OLD MAN**), three-quarter-sister to Special Walk (dam of **COUNTRY WALK**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

COOGEE WALK (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. **7 wins**-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, $226,042, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

ACTIVATION (Zabeel). **9 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, $844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P., **L**, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**.

THE BIG ASK (Bigstone). **11 wins** from 1200m to 3200m, $377,549, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, VRC Winter Championship Heat, Jade H.

Flying West (Flying Spur). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $346,259, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Grandam of-

DISTILL (Volksraad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1650m, $343,538, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 2d HKJC Hing Wah H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

MR TIPSY (Montjeu). **11 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, $558,479, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of MORRISEY RACING (As Agent), Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2327 (100% GST) EXCEED ALL ODDS Stable Chester 27

Bay gelding (Branded : W P nr sh; 10 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... **Northern Dancer**
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... **Northern Dancer**
		Gladiolus.....Watch Your Step
Dam	Bel Esprit	Royal Academy .....Nijinsky
PEACH TREE		Bespoken.....Vain
2006	Georgia	Naturalism..... Palace Music
		Lady Doldrum .....Sir Tristram

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1778 rnrs, 1238 wnrs, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

PEACH TREE, by Bel Esprit. **5 wins** from 1000m to 2200m, $220,450, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Bonaire Sprint H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Carbon Sports Bar H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-

Gresham (g. by Sebring). **Winner** at 1600m in 2017-18, ATC ICL Proturf H., 2d ATC Ascot Restaurant H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Member for a Day H.

Exceed All Odds (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**. See below.

Kunlun Shan (g. by Snitzel). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

GEORGIA, by Naturalism. **Winner** at 1500m. Half-sister to **PAINTED OCEAN**, Mistram Quickly (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PEACH TREE (Bel Esprit). **5 wins**. See above.

Rum n Raisins. **4 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, $213,018, to 2018 in Singapore.

3rd dam

LADY DOLDRUM, by Sir Tristram. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m, 2d MVRC Frank Dempsey H. Sister to Tristram Lady (dam of **TRISCAY**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

PAINTED OCEAN (Brigand). **7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, $165,615, VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VATC Vite Cheval H., 3d VRC AR Creswick S.H., **L**, 4th VATC Caulfield Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Gosford Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Carbine Club S., **L**, Eurovox S., **L**.

Mistram Quickly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1300m to 2000m, AJC David Green H., STC Macarthur WBC H., 2d AJC Murrumbidgee H. Dam of-

PLEA BARGAIN (Mukaddamah). **10 wins** to 1500m, $213,820, WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, STC Joe Labero at Star City H., WATC Cheeky Trot H., Bahvell H., Arctic Stream H., 2d WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Vagrant Lady. Raced once. Dam of-

Carmenesque (Scenic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1650m, $232,140, VRC Ascot Enclosure H., MVRC Strathayr H., 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

UMAQUEST (Umatilla). **4 wins** to 1400m, $185,530, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, SAJC Walter Brooke Architects H., North East Isuzu H., 4th SAJC Classic Mile, **L**. Dam of-

YATTARNA (Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, $149,960, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Schweppes H.

Fromparis Withlove (Smart Missile). **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2017-18, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2017-18, 2d GCTC Gallery Restaurant P.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2328 (100% GST) FABERGE LASS Stable Chester 94

Brown mare (Branded : WP nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector
		Concia ..... First Consul
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
PETROICA		Balbonella ..... Gay Mecene
2005	Frenetic	Truly Vain ..... Vain
		Frenichie ..... Jim French

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1134 rnrs, 810 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Impending, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

PETROICA, by Anabaa. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1250m, 1600m, SAJC A&M Russell Pottery 2YO P., 2d SAJC Biodiesel 2YO P., 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Half-sister to **MUSTAAGEL**, **Juggernaut Rock**, Uneasy (dam of **STAR ROLLING**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, **two winners**, inc:-

Sir Cass (g. by Casino Prince). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1800m to 2017-18, BRC New Years Eve Raceday 2YO P.

Snow Robin (f. by Shamardal). **3 wins** to 1050m.

Faberge Lass (f. by Lonhro). See below.

Knees (g. by Street Cry). Placed in 2016-17.

2nd dam

FRENETIC, by Truly Vain. **9 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $155,388, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FUN ON THE RUN** (dam of **TALL POPPY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

MUSTAAGEL (Pentire). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $143,690, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**, SAJC Morphett Arms Hotel H., Become a Member H., VATC Alan Currie 2YO H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Juggernaut Rock (Stratum). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H.

Uneasy. **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m. Dam of-

STAR ROLLING (Casino Prince). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, $402,670, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**.

Thaad. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $150,570, to 2017-18, VRC Bay and Ranges Region H., ATC TAB H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

3rd dam

FRENICHIE, by Jim French. Unraced. Half-sister to **BUCKSKIN**, **BELAWAN**, **FIERY TYPE**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FUN ON THE RUN (Racing is Fun). **18 wins** from 1400m to 2050m, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

TALL POPPY (Kaapstad). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, $380,999, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ALL IN VOGUE (Pins). **7 wins** from 1400m to 2100m, $148,867, to 2017-18, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**.

FRENETIC (Truly Vain). **9 wins**. See above.

French Kaper. Unraced. Grandam of-

IFFWEDANCE (Iffraaj). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2329 (100% GST) FINE VERSE Stable Chester 99

Bay or Brown filly (Branded : NCS nr sh; 18 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
SIDEREUS		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best Western .....Bletchingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
MON MOUSCHI		Yarn .....Mr. Prospector
2007	Mon Mekki	Mukddaam.....Danzig
		Makepeace.....Ace of Aces

SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Sire of 106 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SP Flaunt it Girl, Sidereus Attacks and of Cabin Fever, Dazzle Em Sid, Alleviator, Pure Luck - Voyage King (H.K.), Starena, Burn Notice, El Sid, Sidero Star, Aetherius, Ruby Georgie, Catalina Miss, Serious Doubts, The Bank Manager, Bauhinia Sid, Canam, General Sidereus, Nuncius, Starante, Dancing Diva, Crimson Star, etc.

1st dam

MON MOUSCHI, by Tale of the Cat. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of one named foal, one to race.

2nd dam

MON MEKKI, by Mukddaam. **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, $447,700, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC Blue Slipper H., 2d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, STC Tuesday's Slave Millinery H., QTC Round the World H., 3d AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Matador Bullbars H. Half-sister to **MAKE A SCENE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Inka Dinka Doo. **4 wins** from 1350m to 2650m.

Likeabatoutofhell. **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m.

Tomescu. Raced once. Dam of-

Sofin. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, $297,155, to 2016-17, Port Macquarie Cup, ATC Autumn Hospitality on Sale H.

Redondo Rock. **3 wins** at 1400m.

Casino King. **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17 in South Africa.

3rd dam

MAKEPEACE, by Ace of Aces. Unplaced. Half-sister to **FULL AND BY**, **DANCEFLOOR DOLL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

MON MEKKI (Mukddaam). **5 wins**. See above.

MAKE A SCENE (Scenic). **8 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, $321,070, SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Serenity Princess. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m. Dam of-

Prince of Wales (Bachelor Duke). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, BOP RC Classic Hits 95 BOP FM 2YO H., John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

4th dam

STENORETTE, by My Friend Paul. **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Apprentices H., Woodhey H. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

FULL AND BY (Zephyr Bay). Joint third on The 1987-88 Australasian 2YO Classification. **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, $284,700, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, BATC National 9 News S., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

DANCEFLOOR DOLL (Voodoo Rhythm). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $106,100, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2330 (100% GST) FLIRTATIOUS BELLE — Stable Chester 97

Brown filly (Branded : IHB nr sh; 10 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
DENMAN		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2006	Peach	Vain ..... Wilkes
		Market Maid ..... Marscay
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
CHEEKY ORDER		Cotehele House ..... My Swanee
2008	Heister	Marauding ..... Sir Tristram
		Explicit ..... Bletchingly

DENMAN (AUS) (Brown 2006-Stud 2010). 9 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 353 rnrs, 208 wnrs, inc. SW Fitocracy (SAJC Schweppervescence S., Gr.3), Kuro, Pinch River, Merriest, Deja Blue, Secret Trail, Dendee, Law - Turf Sprint (H.K.), Shigeru Sendan, SP East Rand, Handsome Rebel, Denmagic, Ozi Choice, Angaston, Muswellbrook, Ragged Rascal, Sister Sunday, Kanga's Eye, She Knows, Neapolitan, etc.

1st dam

CHEEKY ORDER, by Commands. Placed. Three-quarter-blood-sister to **SHOUQ** (dam of **ACORNS**). Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Deneeky (f. by Denman). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HEISTER, by Marauding. **Winner** at 900m. Half-sister to Fly Power (dam of **SHOUQ**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Catman. **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Manacre H., SAJC Mitsubishi Motors H., 2d SAJC Barbara Wellington H., 3d MRC King Brian H.

Jakana. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Suncorp Commercial Intermediaries H., MRC Impulsive H., 3d MVRC Members Equity Bank H.

Call the Coppers. **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

EXPLICIT, by Bletchingly. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, STC Magic Night H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., SAJC Newlands Flying H., 3d STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Diamond Dapper. **14 wins** to 1300m, QTC Nourishing H. Sire.

Freedom Rings. **5 wins** from 1400m to 2300m, STC Oroton H.

Tutor. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2100m, WATC Toyota Corolla H., 4th WATC St Leger, **L**.

Fly Power. Raced once. Dam of-

SHOUQ (Danewin). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $167,225, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d STC Moet & Chandon S., **L**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

ACORNS (Secret Savings). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, $329,828, BTC Golden S., **L**, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper, **L**, WATC Summer Scorcher, **L**, 3d WATC Beaufine S., **L**.

Kapuna (Pirate Army). **6 wins** to 1300m, $209,740, VRC Kokoda Track H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**.

Young Bill (Snaadee). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 2000m, $105,370, WATC City Beach 2YO H., 2d WATC All Stars S., **L**, Ngawyni S., **L**.

4th dam

CHEEKY POSSUM, by Latin Lover. **Winner** at 5f. Three-quarter-sister to **PROUD LOVE**, half-sister to **Astoria**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

EXPLICIT (Bletchingly). **3 wins**. See above.

Gold Shield. Unraced. Grandam of-

MOONGARA (Quest for Fame). **6 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, $116,815, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Winning Margin S., **L**.

OUR LANCE (Proud Knight). **12 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, $160,260, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 2d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of AUSTRALIAN RACEHORSE SALES (As Agent),
Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2331 (No GST) GLOBALLY Stable Chester 91

Bay filly (Branded : ꝏ nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
REAL SAGA		Yarn ..... Mr. Prospector
2006	Windy Kate	Air Express ..... Salse
		Kate be Good ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Sequalo	Rustic Amber ..... Thatching
IN HER SHOES		Dash Around ..... Bending Away
2005	Can She Can Can	St Covet ..... Covetous
		Starshine ..... Bellypha

REAL SAGA (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2009). 4 wins at 2, STC Todman S., Gr.2. Sire of 323 rnrs, 183 wnrs, inc. SW Candelara (ATC Adrian Knox S., Gr.3), Real Surreal, Sylpheed, Real Good, Sagaronne, Secret Saga, SP Sagatona, Stroak, Epic Saga, Kirabo, Easy Drama, Choose a Saga and of Real Princess, Realing, Powerful Saga, Saga Miss, Saga of the Storm, A Day to Remember, No Problem, Outback Saga, Hot Saga, Real Mean, etc.

1st dam

IN HER SHOES, by Sequalo. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SHIRAZ**. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **two winners**, inc:-

IN HIS STRIDE (g. by Rothesay). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, $627,850, to 2017-18, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Hamilton Hotel H., Ipswich TC TL Cooney 3YO H., BRC Channel 7 2YO P., Sprite Origin Jockey Series H., 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions H., BRC Michelle Elkin Birthday H., Toowoomba TC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC National Jockeys Trust H., Iona Old Boys' H., Toowoomba Plastics P., 3d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**, BRC Brisbane Marriott Hotel 2YO H., Newstead Realty 2YO H., Jim McKeering Real Estate H., 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Larabee (g. by Real Saga). **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, 3d SCTC HMR Projects Pty Ltd P.

2nd dam

CAN SHE CAN CAN, by St Covet. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1500m. Sister to **Ritual**, half-sister to **CLASSIC DAY**, **Star Status**, Starshine Express (dam of **STAR SHIRAZ**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Whimpy. **4 wins** to 1200m.
What's His Dane. **Winner** at 1200m.
She Can Cha Cha. **Winner** at 1250m.

3rd dam

Starshine, by Bellypha. Placed at 2, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**-

CLASSIC DAY (Coronation Day). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, $161,650, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, 2d SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, Kensington S., **L**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**.

Star Status (Semipalatinsk). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, VRC AFL Life Members H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

Ritual (St Covet). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $116,450, STC Emily Dwyer H., AJC Kista H., STC Vic Smith Consultant H., 3d AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Bon Matin. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, QTC City Heart 2YO H. Dam of-

Sticks 'n' Stones (Bigstone). **10 wins**-1 at 2-to 1200m, BTC QRSE Brisbane Lions H., 3d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**.

Starshine Express. **2 wins** at 1600m, 2d QTC Bright Shadow H. Dam of-

STAR SHIRAZ (Sequalo). **6 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, $859,400, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, Golden S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for The complete dispersal of Park Avenue Stud)

Lot 2332 (100% GST) BAY COLT Stable Chester 84

Foaled 17th September 2015 Branded : PA nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... Halo
MAHISARA		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2008	Darsini	**Danehill** ..... Danzig
		Tirumani ..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Flying Spur	**Danehill** ..... Danzig
GLORIANA GIRL		Rolls ..... Mr. Prospector
2007	Ferragamo	Success Express ..... Hold Your Peace
		Timeless Moment ..... Lomond

MAHISARA (AUS) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 7 wins-3 at 2-to 1500m, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3-twice, Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post S., L, 2d BRC Sprint H., Gr.3, VRC Hilton Hotels S., L, BRC Dalrello S., L, 3d BRC Sires' Produce S., Gr.2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, L. Brother to SP Braccenby. Sire of Miss Sara, Mishani Krishna and of the placegetters Lollipop Rocket, Medoc, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GLORIANA GIRL, by Flying Spur. Unraced. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race-

Miss Defiance (f. by Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1200m in 2017-18, 2d BRC Enjoy-Inn Hamilton P., 3d GCTC Ubet Download the App H.

Cider Apple (g. by Raheeb). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

FERRAGAMO, by Success Express. **11 wins**-3 at 2- to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, BATC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, ARC Winstone Gypsum Turf H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., BATC Lyn Keep 2YO H., 2d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **NATIONAL TREASURE**, **As You Would**, Clinique (dam of **FAMOUS SEAMUS**, **AHDASHIM**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Triggered. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1750m, VRC Jolly Old Mac H., At Ballarat H.

Graceland. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2d Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H.

Upgrading. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m. Dam of-

Improvement. **5 wins** to 1400m, $258,250, to 2017-18, ATC TAB P., New Years Eve H., Alm H., ClubsNSW H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.

3rd dam

TIMELESS MOMENT, by Lomond. Unraced. Sister to Eyes on the Prize (dam of **POWER OF GOLD**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FERRAGAMO (Success Express). **11 wins**. See above.

NATIONAL TREASURE (Zabeel). **5 wins** from 1500m to 2250m, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

As You Would (Kaapstad). **6 wins** from 1300m to 2400m, $155,050, VRC Noble Comment H., MRC Zambari H., Salamander H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**.

Taittinger. Raced once. Dam of-

Pride of Westbury (Octagonal). **4 wins** from 1700m to 3000m, $116,860, MRC Soorak H., 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

Lanquin (Last Tycoon). **3 wins** to 1400m, $103,225, VRC Eugene Gorman H., 2d VRC Philomena Bowlen H., 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Producer.

Clinique. Unraced. Dam of-

FAMOUS SEAMUS (Elusive City). **12 wins** to 1400m, $1,322,750, to 2016-17, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

AHDASHIM (Elusive City). **7 wins** to 1300m, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**.

Unbroken

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2333 (100% GST) HIGH SECRET Stable Chester 93

Bay mare (Branded : scr nr sh; 63 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
WANTED		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2006	Fragmentation	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Southern Sprinter ..... Southern Appeal
Dam	Birdstone	Grindstone ..... Unbridled
LADY LIGHTNING (USA)		Dear Birdie ..... **Storm Bird**
2006	Heat Lightning	Summer Squall ..... **Storm Bird**
		Mystical Mood ..... Roberto

WANTED (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 3 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Sire of 238 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Leicester (South Australian Derby, Gr.1), Mister Yeoh, Dead or Alive, SP Wazzenme, Sort After, Butch Kissidy - Unselfish Trust (Mac.), Mystified, Badcoe, Surf Seeker - Sun Seeker (Sing.), Rough Justice, Shaf, War Point and of Retosona, Salubrious, Wanted Diva, Want to Rock, Ash Grey, Kalabek, Another Flag, etc.

1st dam

LADY LIGHTNING, by Birdstone. Unraced. Half-sister to **STEVIE WONDERBOY**, **THEYSKENS' THEORY**, **Queen Joanne**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

Lieutenant Seany O (g. by Bluegrass Cat). **10 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, $414,056, to 2018, Belmont Allowance.

Lady Valorem (f. by Ad Valorem). **Winner** at 2200m in 2016-17.

2nd dam

HEAT LIGHTNING, by Summer Squall. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FAIR JUDGMENT**, **LINDA COQUETA**, Long Silence (dam of **DAKE**, **WOOD SPRITE**), Meli Magic (dam of **GIGI'S MAGIC**), Spend a Dream (dam of **CLEVER TISH**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

STEVIE WONDERBOY (Stephen Got Even). Champion 2YO Colt in USA in 2005. **3 wins** at 2 from 6½f to 8½f, $1,058,940, Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita San Rafael S., **Gr.2**, 3d Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

THEYSKENS' THEORY (Bernardini). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1m, £123,132, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, York Michael Seely Memorial S., **L**, 2d Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**.

Queen Joanne (Mr. Greeley). **3 wins** at 1m, 8½f, $161,466, Saratoga Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 2d Belmont Pebbles S., **L**. Producer.

3rd dam

MYSTICAL MOOD, by Roberto. **3 wins**-2 at 2, $139,067, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Fashion S., **L**, Churchill Downs Regret S., **L**, 3d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Rosedale S., **L**, Bowie Marlboro Nursery S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Adirondack S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Mazzei Mood (dam of **ISTIDAAD**, **AMWAG**), half-sister to **MAXIMILIAN**, **MYTHICAL HUNTER**, Spellcast (dam of **SHORT STAY**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

FAIR JUDGMENT (Alleged). **5 wins** from 7f to 1¼m, £156,920, Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.2**, Phoenix Park Pacemaker International S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

LINDA COQUETA (Rubiano). **4 wins** from 1m to 8½f, $123,698, Louisiana Downs Delicada S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Truly Bound H., **L**. Producer.

Long Silence. **2 wins** at 1½m, 1¾m in GB. Dam of-

WOOD SPRITE (Woodman). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**. Dam of-

AILALEA (Pulpit). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1m, Aqueduct Tempted S., **Gr.3**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Belle Cherie S., **L**.

Spend a Dream. **Winner** at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

BIG BLUE KITTEN (Kitten's Joy). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2015. **14 wins** from 1m to 1½m, Belmont Joe Hirsch Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2334 (100% GST) HOREYAT DUBAI — Stable Chester 33

Brown filly (Branded : nr sh; 87 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Acclamation	Royal Applause ..... Waajib
HARBOUR WATCH (IRE)		Princess Athena ..... Ahonoora
2009	Gorband	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Sheroog ..... Shareef Dancer
Dam	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
HELA DUBAI		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Dancing Show ..... Nijinsky

HARBOUR WATCH (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud GB 2013, Aust. 2013). 3 wins at 2, Goodwood Richmond S., Gr.2. Sire of 189 rnrs, 86 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Trojan Harbour (Greyville Gatecrasher S., L), SP Lets Get Nauti Gal and of Paret, Emaan, Storm Harbour, Star of Theharbour, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Tis Marvellous (Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, Gr.2), Malakeh, Miss Sugars, etc.

1st dam

HELA DUBAI, by Danehill. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Panasonic at Work 2YO H., Penrith Subaru H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Sister to **AL MAHER**, three-quarter-sister to **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **Superior Sateen**, **Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE**, **LUCKY RAQUIE**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **SALAMEH** (dam of **BIG TIME**). Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Streets of Dubai (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1600m in 2016-17.
Hela Flyer (f. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 1200m.
Munyate (f. by Johannesburg). **Winner** at 1150m.
Demonstrable (f. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Property P. Dam of-
Shamar. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1450m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

SHOW DANCING, by Don't Say Halo. **2 wins** at 1550m, 1600m, AJC De Bortoli Windy Peak H., Grand Fils H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY**, **UMATILLA**, **Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN**, **PLATINUM SCISSORS**, **REDOUTE'S CHOICE**, **SLIDING CUBE**, **ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

AL MAHER (Danehill). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, $1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.
SALAMEH (Secret Savings). **Winner** at 2 at 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial & Safety H. Dam of-
BIG TIME (Danewin). **4 wins** from 1600m to 1900m, $149,625, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Trackside Markets H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.
Salma. Unraced. Dam of-
TROJAN HARBOUR (Harbour Watch). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m in 2016-17, Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.

3rd dam

DANCING SHOW, by Nijinsky. **Winner** at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT REGENT**, **Diamond Syl**, Ladies' Day (dam of **HE'S NO PIE EATER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

UMATILLA (Miswaki). **7 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, $683,305, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.
HURRICANE SKY (Star Watch). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, $876,650, AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2335 (100% GST) HUMBOLDT Stable Chester 44

Bay or Brown gelding(Branded : (D) nr sh; 63 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike ..... **Mr. Prospector**
		Concia ..... First Consul
Dam	Gone West	**Mr. Prospector** ..... Raise a Native
ARCTIC DRIFT (USA)		Secrettame ..... Secretariat
2000	November Snow	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
		Princess Alydar ..... Alydar

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1134 rnrs, 810 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Impending, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

ARCTIC DRIFT, by Gone West. **Winner** at 7f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **Brady Baby**, **Western Princess**, half-sister to **November Slew** (dam of **HIRABOKU WILD**), Indian Snow (dam of **MORNING LINE**). Dam of ten foals, nine to race, **six winners**, inc:-

KUROSHIO (c. by Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $327,400, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, VRC Herald Sun Superracing S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Debutant S., **L**. Sire.

BELIEVE'N'SUCCEED (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $191,200, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, MVRC Variety Children's Charity H., 3d VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

BOUNDING (Lonhro). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2013-14. Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). **8 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $654,766, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**.

Streets Better. **Winner** at 1200m in 2016-17.

AGULHAS (f. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, $108,920, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Gosford Memberships 2YO H., MVRC Spotless H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H.

Alaska (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $115,180, to 2016-17, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty 2YO H.

Beaufort Gyre (g. by Nadeem). **6 wins** to 1400m, $113,545, 2d BRC Jim Beam P.

African Love (f. by Fantastic Light). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1700m, 2d Turffontein UK Soccer 6 H., Vaal Book a Braai Site Call Agnes H. Dam of-

African Victory. **3 wins** at 1200m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Pata Pata. **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18 in South Africa.

Hiemal (c. by Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

2nd dam

NOVEMBER SNOW, by Storm Cat. **8 wins**-3 at 2-from 5f to 1¼m, $554,628, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Rare Perfume S., **Gr.2**, Woodbine My Dear S., **L**, Calder Boca Raton S., **L**, Hialeah Poinsettia S., **L**. Sister to **SCATMANDU**, A Chance of Storm (dam of **GRASS WORLD**), half-sister to **LADY SOROLLA**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **7 winners**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2336 (100% GST) JAHEZ Stable Chester 43

Bay gelding (Branded : nr sh; 23 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill ..... **Danzig**
		Canny Miss ..... Marscay
Dam	Anabaa	**Danzig** ..... Northern Dancer
LOBOLA		Balbonella ..... Gay Mecene
2004	Love Dance	Kaapstad ..... Sir Tristram
		Hula Dance ..... Riverton

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 309 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgetable Filly, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, Divine Quality, War Hero, etc.

1st dam

LOBOLA, by Anabaa. Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Half-sister to Global Dance (dam of **SEE THE WORLD**). Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **five winners**, inc:-

HANDFAST (g. by Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, $263,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Happy 80th Brithday Stan King H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Racing Mates H., 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**.

RUSAMBO (g. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 1200m, $252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**.

Chipanda (f. by Sepoy). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, $114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**.

Engagement (f. by Street Cry). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1300m, $139,435, ATC Instagram H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Lynch Contractors H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Big Sports Breakfast H.

Wedding (f. by Commands). **Winner** at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours P., VRC Nouvelle Star H.

2nd dam

LOVE DANCE, by Kaapstad. Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. **4 wins** from 2000m to 2200m, $368,146, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sister to Kape Dancer (dam of **TIP THE WINK**), three-quarter-sister to **MORVEN WARRIOR**, half-sister to **Hula Song**, Dancing Hula (dam of **I'VE GOT RHYTHM**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Global Dance. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Dam of-

SEE THE WORLD (Danzero). **9 wins** to 1300m, $574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**.

Boys on Tour (General Nediym). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $276,000, 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**.

Capital Raising. **4 wins** to 1600m, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P. Dam of-

GLOBAL THINKING (So You Think). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 900m to 1600m to 2017-18, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2337 (100% GST) KAPUZINER Stable Chester 42

Bay gelding (Branded : D nr sh; 165 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
RESET		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2000	Assertive Lass	Zeditave ..... The Judge
		Sommes Sound ..... Assert
Dam	Maroof	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
LATTE (NZ)		Dish Dash ..... Bustino
1997	Horlicks	Three Legs ..... Petingo
		Malt ..... Moss Trooper

RESET (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 5 wins to 1600m, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 668 rnrs, 408 wnrs, 33 SW, inc. SW Rebel Raider (Victoria Derby, Gr.1), Pinker Pinker, Fawkner, Hauraki, Set Square, Star of Giselle, Set for Fame, Vatuvei, Ms Funovits, Mystic Prince, Knight's Tour, Goon Serpent, Well Rounded, Avienus, Disposition, Shoreham, Cassini, Kiwia, Real Charm, Don'tbabylon, Mail it In, Cadillac Mountain, etc.

1st dam

LATTE, by Maroof. Placed at 3 in NZ. Half-sister to **BREW**, **BUBBLE**, Fly the Flag (dam of **SOLO FLYER**), Stella Artois (dam of **MY TUSKER**), Tipple (dam of **TREMEC**). Dam of ten foals, seven to race, **five winners**, inc:-

FIUMICINO (g. by Zabeel). Top of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). **7 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, $3,102,035, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, STC Nivea Visage H., 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Christmas Cup, **L**, Sky High S., **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, AJC Balmoral H., 4th AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ATC Randwick City H., **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Tallat (g. by Elusive Quality). **7 wins** to 1500m, $146,850, MRC EJ & NA Turner H., Showtime Attractions Cup H., 2d MRC Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d VRC Dorevitch Pathology H.

Kona (f. by New Approach). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1550m, ATC Theraces.com.au H.

Coffee (g. by Reset). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1650m.

Ballygoran (g. by Zabeel). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1900m.

Frothed (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers P.

Kapuziner (g. by Reset). See below.

Cafe (f. by Cape Cross). Unraced. Dam of-

Workmans - Halo Hello (Mal.). **Winner** at 1600m in NZ.

2nd dam

HORLICKS, by Three Legs. **17 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, ARC DB Draught Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Tim Rogers S., **Gr.3**, ARC Alison S., **L**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **L**, Japan Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Hit the Mark**, Scotch and Water (dam of **THE EMBASSY - MR AMBASSADOR** (Mal.)). Dam of 13 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

BREW (Sir Tristram). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2000-01. **7 wins** from 1600m to 3200m, $2,384,470, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Saab H., **Gr.2**.

BUBBLE (Sir Tristram). **4 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Fly the Flag. **2 wins** at 1400m, 2200m in NZ. Dam of-

SOLO FLYER (Belong to Me). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, $480,825, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tipple. Unraced. Dam of-

TREMEC (Zabeel). **8 wins** from 1900m to 3500m, $672,520, ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**-twice, Randwick City S., **L**.

Zambuca. Unraced. Grandam of-

SACRED ELIXIR (Pour Moi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2015-16. **5 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2050m, $1,071,058, to 2016-17, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of R N & J A MANSON, Toowoomba, Qld.

Lot 2338 (No GST) BAY FILLY Stable Chester 71

Foaled 7th September 2015 Branded : 3D nr sh; 8 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
ANNENKOV (IRE)		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2002	Agathe	Manila..... Lyphard
		Albertine .....Irish River
Dam	Hold That Tiger	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
KITTY'S JOY		Beware of the Cat..... Caveat
2007	Certain Charm	Snippets..... Lunchtime
		Cheeky Trot ..... Godswalk

ANNENKOV (IRE) (Bay 2002-Stud 2010). 5 wins from 1600m to 2400m, VRC Emirates Airline P., L, 2d WATC CB Cox S., Gr.2, 3d WATC Railway S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Aquarelliste (Chantilly Prix de Diane, Gr.1) and SW Artiste Royal. Sire of 20 rnrs, 7 wnrs, inc. Tristano, Solo Gypsy, My Mate Marto, Twelfth Raj, Bancroft, Junior Mac, Skip Town Mike and of the placegetters Annenkova, Nouvellokova, Steven, Troubadour, Bisenkov, etc.

1st dam

KITTY'S JOY, by Hold That Tiger. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Fort Knox**, **Montfort**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

2nd dam

CERTAIN CHARM, by Snippets. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANCER'S CHOICE** (dam of **CATANGO**, **NADEN**), **Gambade**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Fort Knox (Thunder Gulch). **2 wins** at 1700m, 2050m, MVRC Cox Plate Week Events H., 2d MRC Orrong H., 3d VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**.

Montfort (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** to 1300m, 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

La Strada. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Bogong Road - Smart Racer (Sing.). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m in 2016-17.

True Charm. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-

Winged Charm (Hawk Wing). **3 wins** to 1450m, $223,180, VRC Riverside H., MRC Robert Smerdon H., Betfair H., 2d VRC Hilton Nicholas H., Flood Appeal H., MRC Joe Brown H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **L**.

True Brave. **7 wins** from 1300m to 1750m to 2016-17, MVRC Sportingbet P.

Dollar Down. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' H.

Ready Charm. Unraced. Dam of-

Rushworth. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Brian Beattie H., MVRC City Jeep Don't Hold Back H., 3d MRC Art Series Hotel Group H.

3rd dam

CHEEKY TROT, by Godswalk. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1500m, $111,500, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Aquanita S., **L**, Swanborne Graduation S., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Pinjarra RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC Fairetha S., **L**. Half-sister to **PERKY BEAU**, Sassie Lassie (dam of **VAGABOND BOY**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

DANCER'S CHOICE (Bletchingly). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, $344,460, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Vanity S., **L**. Dam of-

NADEN (Spectrum). **7 wins** to 1200m, $266,290, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**.

CATANGO (Catrail). **6 wins** at 1000m, $131,170, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**.

Tapanappa. Raced once. Dam of-

Pandemonium (Sebring). **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, $133,205, in 2017-18, ATC TAB H., Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

Cha Cha. Unraced. Dam of-

CHADING (Marauding). **7 wins** to 1600m, $107,820, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Gambade (Bletchingly). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, $145,065, WATC Olympian Welter H., 3d Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 4th Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Broken In

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2339 (100% GST) LAST ORDER Stable Chester 37

Bay filly (Branded : ▽J9 nr sh; 2 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
ONEMORENOMORE		Arabia ..... Damascus
2006	Palia	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Kew Gardens ..... Kenmare
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly ..... Biscay
BARKING ORDERS		Jesmond Lass ..... Lunchtime
2007	Alerted by Me	Whiskey Road ..... Nijinsky
		I'm Alert ..... Red Alert

ONEMORENOMORE (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2010). 2 wins at 2, AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sire of 253 rnrs, 147 wnrs, inc. SW One More Honey (ATC Sweet Embrace S., Gr.2), Onemorezeta, Tonto, SP One More Daisy, Californiatreasure, Capannello, Excellent One, Genius, Purcentage, Maryore and of Something More, Morendi, One More Magic, Explosive One, I Am Someone, Oneness, Atlantis Bar, Atouchmore, etc.

1st dam

BARKING ORDERS, by Canny Lad. **3 wins** at 1000m. Sister to **QUARANTE LOVE**, three-quarter-sister to **ACCOMPLICE**. Dam of one foal, one to race.

2nd dam

ALERTED BY ME, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), **Gypsy Alert** (dam of **ALERT ME**, **TECHNIQUES**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

QUARANTE LOVE (Canny Lad). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Primo Smallgoods H., 2d VATC Scobie Breasley H., MVRC Chung On Restaurant H., 3d MVRC Arnotts Biscuits H. Dam of-

Hurl (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, QTC Even Stevens H., 2d QTC Juanmo H., **L**, 4th SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**. Dam of-

KISS A ROSE (Sebring). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, $145,850, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, Legatee Eric Baker P., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

Valley Sweetheart (Show a Heart). **Winner** at 1200m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

Annunciare. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Bella Sirena. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, BRC Race-Tech Australia H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions P., 4th GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

I'M ALERT, by Red Alert. **3 wins** at 2 to 1200m, AJC Kindergarten H., NSW Tatt's RC Club H., STC Linley Point H., 2d STC Elizabeth Farm 2YO H., 3d STC Lakemba H. Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

WITH ME (Covetous). Top of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1200m). **8 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

ACCOMPLICE (Canny Lad). **11 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Foster's Cup, **Gr.2**.

Gypsy Alert (Solitary Hail). **10 wins** to 1300m, AJC Mary Gilmore H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**. Dam of-

ALERT ME (Genghiz). **9 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

TECHNIQUES (Palace Music). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $221,810, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**. Dam of-

YOU'RE CANNY (Canny Lad). **4 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, $221,785, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

Mad Desire. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H. Dam of-

GIVEN (Canny Lad). **5 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, $116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**. Grandam of-

UGO FOSCOLO (Zacinto). **6 wins**-2 at 2- to 1600m, $327,565, to 2017-18, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Raced once.

Account of LUSKIN PARK (As Agent), Luskintyre, NSW.

Lot 2340 (100% GST) LE CORDON BLEU Stable Chester 16

Bay or Brown gelding(Branded : ♣ nr sh; 118 over 0 off sh) Foaled in 2010

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Snow Finch ..... Storm Bird
Dam	Gold Fever	Forty Niner ..... Mr. Prospector
ULTIMATE FEVER		Lead Kindly Light ..... Majestic Light
2000	Ultimate Jester	Rory's Jester ..... Crown Jester
		Supreme Regal ..... Twig Moss

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 842 rnrs, 614 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Trapeze Artist, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, French Emotion, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, etc.

1st dam

ULTIMATE FEVER, by Gold Fever. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, **three winners**, inc:-

SPRIGHTLY LASS (f. by Snitzel). **6 wins** to 1100m, $321,390, to 2017-18, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, MVRC Excellence in Baking H., Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H., 2d ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, MRC Sheen Group H.

LE CORDON BLEU (g. by Snitzel). **5 wins**. See below.

Stratosphere (c. by Snitzel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.

Red Hot de Lago (g. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

ULTIMATE JESTER, by Rory's Jester. **3 wins** at 1000m. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

ULTIMATE FEVER (Gold Fever). **Winner**. See above.

Just Fun. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, VATC Chisholm P., Rupert Greene H., Proud Miss H., 3d VATC Ryan Carlisle Thomas P., 4th VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**.

3rd dam

SUPREME REGAL, by Twig Moss. **3 wins** at 1600m, SAJC Escort Improvers' H., 3d SAJC Forextra H. Sister to **SABRE DANCER**, half-sister to **SUPREME SPARK**, Fleurana (dam of **QUILTELLA**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

Assegai Master. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1800m, Qld Tatt's RC Four'n'Twenty H., QTC Time & Tide H., Intrepid Clipper H.

Super Supreme. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Regal Hawk. **18 wins** from 1300m to 2300m, $156,565, Swan Hill Cup, 3d AJC Provident Capital P., MRC Idolou H.

Regular Aussie. **12 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 3d Wodonga Cup-twice.

4th dam

REGAL SOVEREIGN, by Supreme Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Miss Jessica**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

SABRE DANCER (Twig Moss). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

SUPREME SPARK (Hot Spark). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, WATC Sheraton Perth S.H., L, Jaycees H., Wellington H., Honeydew Graduation S. Sire.

Race Record : 5 wins to 1250m, $445,600, to 2016-17, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**, Joe Brown MBE H., TAB Place Multi H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint, ATC Lonhro 2YO P., Camelot at Coolmore H., McGrath Estate Agents H.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for The complete dispersal of Park Avenue Stud)

Lot 2341 (100% GST) LUGANO Stable Chester 87

Bay gelding (Branded : PA nr sh; 1 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Barathea	**Sadler's Wells** ..... Northern Dancer
EASY ROCKING		Brocade ..... Habitat
1996	Twiglet	Twig Moss ..... Luthier
		Extradite ..... Bletchingly
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star ..... Nureyev
EPISODE STAR		Flying Floozie ..... Pompeii Court
2008	Episode	Scenic ..... **Sadler's Wells**
		Apache Girl ..... Best Western

EASY ROCKING (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2001). 5 wins-1 at 2, VRC Salinger S., Gr.1. Sire of 485 rnrs, 319 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Cradle Me (BRC Dane Ripper S., Gr.2), Funtantes, Pepperwood, Elliotto, Bagman, Easy Running, Trombone Alley, Baqaba, On the Fridge, Boudi Woudi, SP Easy Rocker, Rocky King, Ashlee's Jewel, Lifebuoy, Rocklet, Vocalic and of Pennino, Balboa Rocks, Oceantes, Ain't She Sweet, Bevico Girl, etc.

1st dam

EPISODE STAR, by Starcraft. **Winner** at 2000m. Half-sister to **FIRST SEAL**, **BOOK OF KELLS**, **Best Command**, **Sacred Sword**. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

EPISODE, by Scenic. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2500m, $618,520, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Membership Year 2000 H., BTC Moet & Chandon Doomben Roses S., VATC Midnight Fever H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to Possessed (dam of **BECERRA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

FIRST SEAL (Fastnet Rock). Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2015-16. **6 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, $1,259,060, to 2016-17, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, ATC Daily Press Group P., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

BOOK OF KELLS (Rock of Gibraltar). **5 wins** from 1550m to 2000m, $178,585 in Aust. and Malaysia, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, March H.

Best Command (Court Command). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, ARC Christmas Parties at Ellerslie H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

Sacred Sword (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 in 2017-18, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Imagining. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $178,190, VRC Indian Summer H., MRC Bow Mistress H., AJC Tie the Knot H., MRC Claudette H. Dam of-

Cisco Bay. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1500m in 2017-18.

Special Episode. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Astro Fame (Encosta de Lago). **4 wins** from 1300m to 1700m, $168,626, to 2017 in Malaysia, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

Teleplay. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Sam Segman H., 3d MVRC Ladbrokes VOBIS Gold Carat.

3rd dam

APACHE GIRL, by Best Western. **Winner** at 1200m. Sister to **MACQUARIE PRINCE**, half-sister to Miss Burton (dam of **HARLEY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

EPISODE (Scenic). **6 wins**. See above.

Spelling. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2200m, VRC Killawarra Dusk H., Jade H.

Tessuto. **5 wins** at 1000m in U.S.A. and Aust, VRC Metropolitan H.

Possessed. Unraced. Dam of-

BECERRA (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of TWIN RIVER THOROUGHBREDS, Alberton, Qld.

Lot 2342 (100% GST) MAGIC SCENT Stable Chester 29

Bay gelding (Branded : JR8 nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Zeditave	The Judge ..... Showdown
MAGIC ALBERT		Summoned ..... Crowned Prince
1998	Sally Lou	Salieri ..... Accipiter
		Plunkett Street ..... Habitat
Dam	Sandtrap	Irish River ..... Riverman
SANDALWOOD (NZ)		Timely Reserve ..... Nureyev
1999	Florida Jig	Jig Time ..... Native Dancer
		Misfesto ..... Manifesto

MAGIC ALBERT (AUS) (Chestnut 1998-Stud 2002). 7 wins-4 at 2, STC Peter Pan S., Gr.2. Sire of 820 rnrs, 557 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Albert the Fat (BRC BTC Cup, Gr.1), Ilovethiscity, Magic Cape, Fighting Warrior, Master Harry, Something Anything, Suyoof, Marchinski - Vital Flyer (H.K.), Za Magic, Magic Chai, Alberto Magic, Orbity, Isopach, Straight Albert, Al be Nimble, Mawahibb - Aramco (Sing.), Magic Boy, Tweet, Bundle of Joy, Aldini, etc.

1st dam

SANDALWOOD, by Sandtrap. **Winner** at 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO**, **Duet Danseurs**, **The Shiner**, **Refused the Dance** (dam of **EFFICIENT**, **GUILLOTINE**). Dam of seven named foals, all raced, **two winners**, inc:-

Red Beard (g. by Zenno Rob Roy). **8 wins** to 1400m, $349,263, Singapore TC Jolie's Shinju H., Open H., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Mayo's Music S.

Hecarwee (f. by Indian Danehill). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m.

Jollywood (g. by Zabeel). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VRC Olive Curtis & Andrew Denadic H.

2nd dam

FLORIDA JIG, by Jig Time. **12 wins**-3 at 2, $198,672, Calder Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, Calder Virginia H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Suthern-Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

DANCING FLOJO (Amazing Dancer). **2 wins** at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

The Shiner (Iades). **10 wins** to 1400m, MVRC Grosby Sprint H., Crown Trophy H., Qantas H., ARC Waste Management H., CJC AMI Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

Duet Danseurs (Somethingfabulous). **8 wins** to 1250m, $610,282, HKJC Washington H., Fonseca H., Wayfoong H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Refused the Dance (Defensive Play). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of-

EFFICIENT (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. **7 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, $4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**.

GUILLOTINE (Montjeu). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Allan Scott Park H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Cold Shoulder. Unraced. Dam of-

ON THE ROCKS (Alamosa). **3 wins** from 1500m to 2100m, $110,936, in 2017-18, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

MISFESTO, by Manifesto. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Sister to **PRINCE MISKO**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

FLORIDA JIG (Jig Time). **12 wins**. See above.

Like Granny. **4 wins**-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of-

Dazzling Danielle (Fleet Sudan). **8 wins**-1 at 2-at 1m, 8¼f, $102,551, 2d Turf Paradise Paradise Valley H., **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Chandler H., **L**.

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2343 (100% GST) MAKAAREM Stable Chester 34

Bay filly (Branded : nr sh; 55 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Diktat	Warning ..... Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola ..... Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Sahara Star ..... Green Desert
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat ..... Storm Bird
MAGESTIQUE		Mariah's Storm ..... Rahy
2004	Cirque du Soleil	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 359 rnrs, 186 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Sweety Dream, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

MAGESTIQUE, by Giant's Causeway. Placed. Half-sister to **Emotional Circus**, **Twirl**. Dam of seven named foals, six to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Distant Rock (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, $182,080, to 2016-17, MRC Hilton Manufacturing H., SAJC IGA H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., Polytrack H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Live Play H., Grand Hotel Frankston H.

Thatho Magestique (c. by Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, Turffontein Barnetts Price n Pride H., 3d Turffontein Thank You for Joining Us Today H., Vaal Itsarush.co.za H., Rugby 5 H.

Hoffenhorry (g. by Haradasun). **7 wins** from 1000m to 1600m to 2016-17, 3d ATC Ranvet 2YO H.

2nd dam

Cirque du Soleil, by Danehill. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Canonise H., 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **FASTNET ROCK**, three-quarter-sister to **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Emotional Circus (Elusive Quality). **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, $281,550, Scone RC HTBA Protect Our Industry H., ATC New Breed Racing H., Flinders Lane Perfect Fit Shirt H., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Twirl (Lonhro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Montreal. **4 wins** to 1200m, $209,700, to 2017-18, ATC Spinalcure 4research H.

Mysterious Light. **2 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, $115,850, STC Solo Strong H., AJC St George Cancer Care H., 2d AJC Analie H. Dam of-

Han Xin (Sepoy). **2 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, $100,975, in 2017-18, MRC Jack Elliott H., 3d MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

3rd dam

PICCADILLY CIRCUS, by Royal Academy. **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1100m, $265,500, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Debutante S., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAHEEB**, half-sister to **Donnadane**, **Heart Strings**. Dam of 7 named foals, **all winners**, inc:-

FASTNET ROCK (Danehill). Champion 3YO colt & sprinter in Australia in 2005. **6 wins** to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus Classic S., **Gr.2**, Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

Cirque du Soleil (Danehill). **Winner**. See above.

Race Record : Raced once.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2344 (100% GST) MALAAK Stable Chester 35

Bay or Brown filly (Branded : nr sh; 65 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Diktat	Warning ..... Known Fact
DREAM AHEAD (USA)		Arvola ..... Sadler's Wells
2008	Land of Dreams	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Sahara Star ..... Green Desert
Dam	Al Maher	Danehill ..... Danzig
HALO MISS MAHER		Show Dancing ..... Don't Say Halo
2007	Storm Miss	Catrail ..... Storm Cat
		Bluegrass Miss ..... Raise a Native

DREAM AHEAD (USA) (Bay or Brown 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-3 at 2, Newmarket July Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 359 rnrs, 186 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Al Wukair (Deauville Prix Jacques le Marois, Gr.1), Donjuan Triumphant, Dreams Aplenty, Sweety Dream, Final Frontier, Basileus, Gold Tail, Pursuing the Dream, Dream of Dreams, Gorane, Peach Melba, Tisbutadream, Visionary, Awaken, Generalissimo, Ken's Dream, etc.

1st dam

HALO MISS MAHER, by Al Maher. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, $102,365, MRC Ahern's at the Highways After the Last H., 2d MRC Premier Signs H., VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 3d MVRC Cleanaway H. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

STORM MISS, by Catrail. Unraced. Half-sister to Clippings (dam of **DR NIPANDTUCK**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Weather the Storm. **3 wins** to 1200m, $168,160, to 2016-17, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat 10 H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Challenge H., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Fiord. Unraced. Dam of-

Ourmaher. **3 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, TRC Prime Thoroughbreds H., 2d TTC Carly-Mae Pye Memorial H., 3d TRC Young Members' Enclosure H.

3rd dam

BLUEGRASS MISS, by Raise a Native. **2 wins** to 1400m. Half-sister to Stormbow (dam of **CITY TO CITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

De la Costa. **2 wins** to 1400m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO H.

Evil Lady. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

Daktari. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m in 2017-18, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., James Boag's Premium H.

Clippings. Unraced. Dam of-

DR NIPANDTUCK (Dr Fong). **11 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1700m, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, Dulcify H., Williamstown Hospital H., TROA Luxbet Winter Chapionship Series Heat H., MRC Join MRC Now H., Nicopolis H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Dracs Back (Dracula). **6 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, MRC Sandown Country Cup, Beau Gem H., 2d MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

4th dam

RAINBOW TWO, by Halo. Unraced. Sister to **RAINBOW CONNECTION** (dam of **COLOUR CHART**, **RAINBOWS FOR LIFE**, **ALWAYS A RAINBOW**), half-sister to **MR. MACHO**, **ARCHDEACON**, **HANGIN ON A STAR** (dam of **COMET SHINE**, **MISTY MISSION**), **Linda's Laughin**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Stormbow. **Winner** at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

CITY TO CITY (City Zip). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 5½f to 9f, Del Mar Palomar H., **Gr.2**, John C Mabee S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2345 (100% GST) MEXICAN YELL Stable Chester 41

Bay gelding (Branded : nr sh; 119 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
CARLTON HOUSE (USA)		Helen Street ..... Troy
2008	Talented	Bustino ..... Busted
		Triple Reef ..... Mill Reef
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
GRITO		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2009	Vocalist	Bluebird ..... Storm Bird
		Loyal Lyric ..... Sovereign Red

CARLTON HOUSE (USA) (Bay 2008-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1m to 10½f, York Dante S., Gr.2, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., Gr.1, 3d The Derby, Gr.1, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1, 4th Irish Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Friston Forest. Out of SW Talented (Newmarket Sun Chariot S., Gr.2). Sire of the placegetters Huddle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

GRITO, by Redoute's Choice. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **YELL**, **SUNG**, Shouts (dam of **HOLLER**). Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

VOCALIST, by Bluebird. **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, $106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Garden Island 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, STC Riverina Charm H. Half-sister to **ANTHEMS**, **Patriotism**, **Hit**, Verse (dam of **LAMASERY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

YELL (Anabaa). Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. **9 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $1,566,450, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Golden S., **L**.

SUNG (Anabaa). **3 wins** to 1400m, $176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., 2d AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Producer.

Shouts. Raced 3 times. Dam of-

HOLLER (Commands). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**.

3rd dam

LOYAL LYRIC, by Sovereign Red. **4 wins** to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lees H., STC Suva S., 3d AJC Heart of St Vincents Project H., STC Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., Parbury Welter H. Half-sister to Party Miss (dam of **WRITTEN TYCOON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

ANTHEMS (Palace Music). **10 wins**-6 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $860,368, QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**.

Patriotism (Commands). **2 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, $126,200, STC Franklins No Frills H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Metcash H.

Hit (Night Shift). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Acorn 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, 4th VATC Vain S., **L**.

La Fraise. Placed at 2. Grandam of-

TIGER QUEST (Where's That Tiger). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, Turffontein Gardenia H., **L**, 2d South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**.

Verse. Unraced. Dam of-

LAMASERY (Commands). **11 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, $630,450, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, 3d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2346 (100% GST) MIGHTY HEART Stable Chester 74

Brown gelding (Branded : RBA nr sh; 6 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
HUSSON (ARG)		Sacahuista ..... Raja Baba
2003	Villa Elisa	Roy ..... Fappiano
		Weekend Dancer ..... Masqued Dancer
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
CERINTHE		Patrona ..... Lomond
2006	Protective	Opera Prince ..... Bletchingly
		Careful Lass ..... Showdown

HUSSON (ARG) (Chestnut 2003-Stud 2007). 5 wins to 1600m, San Isidro G.P. Raul y Raul E Chevalier, Gr.1. Sire of 380 rnrs, 237 wnrs, 14 SW, inc. SW Lucky Hussler (MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1), Frolic, Moral Victory, Russon, Sabat Husson, Boganaire - Obrigado Mais (Mac.), Lady Hussy, Nothingilikemore, Husson Eagle, Raido, The Huntress, Affable, Hussousa, Peron, SP Looks Like the Cat, Miss Husson, Sister Souss, Ferment, etc.

1st dam

CERINTHE, by Exceed and Excel. **2 wins** at 1000m. Half-sister to **VICTORY VEIN**, **SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER** (Mal.). Dam of five named foals, three to race, inc:-

Windsea (g. by Onemorenomore). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

PROTECTIVE, by Opera Prince. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VICTORY VEIN (Mr Henrysee). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2001-02. **12 wins**-8 at 2-from 850m to 1600m, $1,956,015, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **L**. Grandam of-

SOOKIE (Casino Prince). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, $224,910, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., Carlton Mid Brisbane Bloodstock Bonus 2YO P., 2d BRC Mode P., **L**, Channel Seven H., Mount Franklin H., 4th BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury Classic, **L**.

SHIELDS - THE JOLLY ROGER (Mal.) (Procol Harum). **7 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Patrons' Bowl, Superstar Gemini Cup, 2d VATC Acorn H., Singapore TC Class 1 H., MRA Cup, MVRC BRW 2YO H., 3d Selangor Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**.

Queenin Caper. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC All Transport Crash H., MRC Courtza H.

Innocently. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, QTC Mitty's H., BTC Stoddart Steel H.

It's Not On. **Winner** at 2 at 900m. Dam of-

Kyros (Snowland). **2 wins** at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, $163,200, STC Rotary Health Research 2YO H., 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, BRC GB Memorial H., BTC Coca-Cola H., Ballina Cup, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BRC Harcourts Inner West H.

Knot Out. **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $186,885, ATC Jim Beam H., AJC Kingsford 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught P., STC Members H.

Calaluna. **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Sharply 2YO H. Dam of-

Stonebrook. **4 wins** to 1550m, to 2017-18, ATC Schweppes H., McGrath Estate Agents NSW H., 2d ATC McMahons Racecourse Construction H.

Life of the Party. **Winner** at 1200m, ATC TJ's Champagne Bar P. Producer.

Deposition. Unraced. Dam of-

His Affidavit (Hussonet). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**.

Sworn Evidence. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18, 2d MRC Chandler Macleod P., 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Account of VANDYKE RACING, Moffat Beach, Qld.

Lot 2347 (100% GST) MISS POWDER KEG (NZ) Chester 52

Brown filly (Branded : B- nr sh; 15 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Oasis Dream	Green Desert ..... **Danzig**
POWER (GB)		Hope ..... Dancing Brave
2009	Frappe	Inchinor ..... Ahonoora
		Glatisant ..... Rainbow Quest
Dam	Anabaa	**Danzig** ..... Northern Dancer
ANINSPIRATION		Balbonella ..... Gay Mecene
2004	Inspirasi	Jackson Square ..... Biscay
		Gazayil ..... Irish River

POWER (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud Ire. 2013, NZ 2013). 5 wins-4 at 2, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 151 rnrs, 71 wnrs. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 3YOs and inc SW Gift of Power (WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2), Power O'Hata, Respin, SP Caricature, Divine Power, Mr Clint, Nuclear Fusion, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Peace Envoy, Pleaseletmewin, Biz Power, Cristal Fizz, etc.

1st dam

ANINSPIRATION, by Anabaa. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, 2d AJC Clovelly H. Dam of four named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Savwell (g. by Savabeel). **5 wins** from 1300m to 1650m, $119,650, to 2017-18, BRC Entice Services H., Memberships H., Ipswich TC Carlton Mid H., 2d BRC Led Superscreens H., 3d BRC Paddyfest 2018 P.

Miss Powder Keg (f. by Power). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

INSPIRASI, by Jackson Square. **Winner** at 1000m. Half-sister to **MUBTAKER**, **Crystal Downs** (dam of **PRUSSIAN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Royal Imperium. **5 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Skelton Brothers H.

Goldshow-Man U (Mal.). **4 wins** from 1800m to 2000m in Malaysia.

3rd dam

GAZAYIL, by Irish River. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m in GB and Aust, SAJC Vacuum H. Three-quarter-sister to **NATALIE TOO**, half-sister to **HUSYAN**, **Miss Waikiki**, **Thabit**, Badrah (dam of **DESERT SKY**), Slew of Comfort (dam of **SUJIMOTO**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

MUBTAKER (Silver Hawk). Top of The 2003 International 4YO+ Classification (long). Champion Older Male in France & GB in 2003 (Long). **13 wins** from 1¼m to 1¾m, Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.2**-3 times, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Troy S., **L**, Goodwood March S., **L**, Festival S., **L**.

Crystal Downs (Alleged). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, 2d Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

PRUSSIAN (Danzig). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 6½f to 8½f, $279,969, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Tomoohat. **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Robert Sangster Memorial S. Dam of-

TABASSUM (Nayef). **2 wins** at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, German Thoroughbred S., 3d Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**.

Prime Ville. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MVRC Arundel H. Grandam of-

SUPER GOLD (Golden Snake). **6 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, $580,106, Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**.

4th dam

CLOSE COMFORT, by Far North. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANCIENT REGIME** (dam of **CRACK REGIMENT**, **RAMI**, **LA GRANDE EPOQUE**), **CRICKET BALL**, **MUG PUNTER**, **OLDEN**, Likely Split (dam of **NATALIE TOO**). Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

HUSYAN (Alleged). **5 wins** from 1¼m to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., **Gr.3**, Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Race Record : Winner at 1050m in 2017-18.

Account of AQUIS FARM, Murrurundi, NSW.
(As Agent for Emirates Park)

Lot 2348 (100% GST) **MIZOON** **Stable Chester 36**

Bay filly (Branded : nr sh; 56 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert ..... Danzig
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha ..... Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille ..... Zoffany
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King ..... Northern Dancer
MINNIE COSTA		Shoal Creek ..... Star Way
2009	Minnie Me	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Arctic Scene ..... Arctic Tern

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 397 rnrs, 301 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

MINNIE COSTA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **CENT PER CENT**, **Minnie Mah**. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

2nd dam

MINNIE ME, by Snippets. **4 wins** to 1200m, $107,440, AJC Reavill Farm H., De Bortoli Yarra Valley H., STC Camden RSL H., 2d STC Omni H., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **COURVOISIER**, **Snow Beauty**, **Ice King**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

CENT PER CENT (Secret Savings). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1150m to 1600m, $446,691, Gosford Guineas, **L**, Wyong RC Magic Millions S., AJC Gillette Fusion 2YO H., STC Crowne Plaza Terrigal 2YO H., Theraces.com.au H., Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

Minnie Mah (Al Maher). **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Patinack Farm H., 2d MRC Michael Andrew Farewell H., 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**.

International Man. **3 wins** to 1200m, STC CCIA Supershow April 9 H.

3rd dam

ARCTIC SCENE, by Arctic Tern. Raced twice. Half-sister to **TEXAS GEM**, First Mirage (dam of **CLASSY MIRAGE**, **MISSY'S MIRAGE**, **JOEY'S FIRST JOVE**), Mountain Sunshine (dam of **COUNTRY PINE**), Nobiliare (dam of **INDIAN SKIMMER**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

COURVOISIER (Hennessy). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1750m, $175,960, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Aristocrat H., 2d AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Tamarama 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Snow Beauty (Danehill). **3 wins** to 1350m, $100,478, VRC Ansett Cup H., STC Rockdale H., JS McMillan Printing H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

Ice King (Snaadee). **9 wins** to 1500m in Aust. and China, BTC Unequalled H., QTC Regal Advice H., 3d Tamworth JC Prime Television H., **L**.

Icy Mist. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, ATC Beverly Hills Hotel H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., Tooheys New H., Blackwoods H., Big Sports Breakfast H.

Tycoon Scene. **Winner** at 1200m, 2d WATC Little Sandown H. Dam of-

Hotel Casino (Magic Albert). **6 wins** to 1300m, STC Summer Racing Welter H., AJC Thrifty H., Double Bay H., Filante H., STC Erskineville Hotel H., 3d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Yalumba Cup, **L**.

Tycoon Princess. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC Elsternwick H., Marmont H., 2d MVRC Night Racing Tonight H., 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**.

Minus Zero. Unraced. Dam of-

Barigan Boy. **12 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $244,708, STC Freeway Hot-Fridays H., SAJC Adelaide Casino H., Boag's Draught H.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2349 (100% GST) NATHULA Stable Chester 40

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 142 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Elusive Quality	Gone West	Mr. Prospector
SEPOY		Touch of Greatness	Hero's Honor
2008	Watchful	Danehill	**Danzig**
		Canny Miss	Marscay
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King	Northern Dancer
NANDA KOT		Shoal Creek	Star Way
2005	Shalang	Langfuhr	**Danzig**
		Shamayil	Spectacular Bid

SEPOY (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 10 wins-5 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 309 rnrs, 164 wnrs, inc. SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Unforgetable Filly, Marcel From Madrid, Dabyah, Kilmah, Baileys Showgirl, Indian Blessing, Khukri - Brilliant Debbie (Mac.), SP Native Soldier, Counterplay, Garrard, Chipanda, Fullazaboot, Acqume, Executive Force, Han Xin, Regimen, Zarpoya, Cortado, Divine Quality, War Hero, etc.

1st dam

NANDA KOT, by Encosta de Lago. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Spring Valley Smart Energy H., Freeway Artarmon Hotel H., 2d STC TAB Number 1 Club H. Sister to Mingshan (dam of **SADLER'S LAKE**). Dam of five named foals, four to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Kumaon (g. by Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, $265,305, ATC Schweppes Golden Gift 2YO P., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Membership on Sale 2YO P., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Nathula (g. by Sepoy). **2 wins**. See below.

Kaphni (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1400m to 2016-17, 2d BRC AQWA Constructions H.

Lawan (g. by Lonhro). **3 wins** to 1400m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Shalang, by Langfuhr. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, STC Tooheys New H., 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, Elma Projects H., Rhonda Boyce H., Seppelt Wines H., STC Nivea Visage Girls Day Out H., New Loan 2YO H. Half-sister to **SHAME** (dam of **DEMERIT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Bernabeu. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Schweppes Flemingtonfling P., 2d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H.

Mingshan. Unraced. Dam of-

SADLER'S LAKE (High Chaparral). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2000m, $371,105, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ATC Membership on Sale P., NSW Tatt's RC More Than Ready H., TAB Supports Jockey Trust H., 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**.

3rd dam

SHAMAYIL, by Spectacular Bid. **Winner** at 2000m, SAJC SA Country H. Half-sister to **Cossack Guard**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

SHAME (Scenic). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $898,760, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

DEMERIT (Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Stellare. **Winner** at 1100m. Grandam of-

PRENTICE (Blackfriars). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1950m, $275,215, to 2017-18, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Westspeed H.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Wests Tigers Membership H.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2350 (100% GST) NAVY Stable Chester 22

Bay gelding (Branded : GP nr sh; 33 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
FLAWLESS		Yodells ..... Marscay
2005	Precious Pearl	Semipalatinsk ..... Nodouble
		Showsay ..... Head Over Heels

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1303 rnrs, 946 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, etc.

1st dam

FLAWLESS, by Iglesia. **Winner** at 1400m. Sister to **DIAMONDSONDINSIDE**, **Miss Argyle** (dam of **ARDROSSAN**, **CHEYENNE WARRIOR**), blood-sister to **Igles Star**, half-sister to Done Deal (dam of **HEAVEN'S DEAL**), Air's Precious (dam of **EXPRESS AIR**). Dam of four foals, two to race, inc:-

Witches Wit (f. by Rothesay). **Winner** at 1100m in 2016-17, Ipswich TC CFMEU Safety is Union Business H.

2nd dam

PRECIOUS PEARL, by Semipalatinsk. **Winner** at 1000m. Sister to **Pearly Shells**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

DIAMONDSONDINSIDE (Iglesia). **15 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 2200m, $685,263, QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, Roy McClean The Good Guys 2YO H., 2d BTC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**.

Miss Argyle (Iglesia). Placed at 2, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

CHEYENNE WARRIOR (Not a Single Doubt). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 900m to 1700m, $196,056 in Aust. and Singapore, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**.

ARDROSSAN (Redoute's Choice). **2 wins** at 2 at 800m, 1100m in 2016-17, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

Bergerac. **6 wins** to 1400m, $151,050, to 2017-18, SCTC Coastline BMW 2 Series H., Toowoomba TC Wimmers Premier Soft Drinks H.

Ra Ra Epic. **3 wins** to 1300m to 2016-17, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H.

Time's Precious. **3 wins** to 1300m, BTC Maurie Burke H. Producer.

Done Deal. Placed. Dam of-

HEAVEN'S DEAL (Spirit of Boom). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m in 2017-18, SAJC Queen Adelaide S, **L**.

Air's Precious. Unraced. Dam of-

EXPRESS AIR (Piccolo). **3 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, $316,400, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC Grunt Labour Hire H., 2d BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**, 4th BRC Just Now H., **L**, Bernborough H., **L**. Dam of-

Turbulent Air. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2016-17, Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush H., 2d Kenilworth Racing It's a Rush S.

Epic Rant. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1800m, $173,335, in 2017-18, BRC Mt Franklin H.

3rd dam

SHOWSAY, by Head Over Heels. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Half-sister to **MOTHER OF PEARL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

Pearly Shells (Semipalatinsk). **8 wins** to 1400m, $114,700, QTC P&R Association Welter H., BATC Hawkins H., 2d QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

Cultured Pearl. **4 wins** from 1100m to 1650m, 3d BTC Chief de Beers H. Dam of-

Igles Star (Iglesia). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1800m, BRC Padua College H., Darwin TC Chief Minister's Cup, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2351 (100% GST) NOUMEA (IRE) Stable Chester 39

Bay gelding (Branded : nr sh; 200 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Green Desert	Danzig ..... **Northern Dancer**
CAPE CROSS (IRE)		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
1994	Park Appeal	Ahonoora ..... Lorenzaccio
		Balidaress ..... Balidar
Dam	Mark of Esteem	Darshaan .....Shirley Heights
TESSA REEF (IRE)		Homage ..... Ajdal
2000	Massaraat	Nureyev..... **Northern Dancer**
		Pasadoble..... Prove Out

CAPE CROSS (IRE) (Bay or Brown 1994-Stud 2000). 5 wins-1 at 2, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Sire of 1696 rnrs, 1135 wnrs, 113 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Mikki Street (ARC Zabeel Classic, Gr.1), Seachange, Able One, Gaze, Kindacross, Capecover, Crossthestart, Cape North, Crossing the Line, Al Farouk, Who Knows - Sharki (H.K.), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sea the Stars, Golden Horn, Ouija Board, Nayarra, Guignol, etc.

1st dam

TESSA REEF, by Mark of Esteem. **3 wins** from 1600m to 1850m, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**, Prix Occitanie, **L**. Half-sister to **Maeander**, **Massillon**, Massarossa (dam of **NID D'ABEILLES**), Wood Vine (dam of **SILENT HONOR**, **SILKWOOD**). Dam of ten named foals, eight to race, **seven winners**, inc:-

PERMIAN (c. by Teofilo). **6 wins**-3 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £392,398, to 2017, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket S., **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**, Epsom Investec Derby Trial, 3d Newmarket Zetland S., **L**, Bath Bathwick Tyres H.

Second Wave (g. by New Approach). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9½f, 2d Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**, 3d Newbury Berry Bros & Rudd Magnum H.

Samana Cay (f. by Authorized). **2 wins** at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Le Croise-Laroche Grand Prix du Nord, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Tantieme, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Cheffreville.

Destination Aim (g. by Dubai Destination). **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 7¼f to 2017, Newmarket Nights 2YO S.

Royal History (g. by New Approach). **Winner** at 1000m in 2017-18 in U.A.E.

Calypso Cay (g. by Tiger Hill). **Winner** at 1¼m in GB.

2nd dam

MASSARAAT, by Nureyev. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Amandine, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Liancourt, **L**, Evry Prix d'Angerville, **L**. Sister to **MIESQUE** (dam of **EAST OF THE MOON**, **KINGMAMBO**, **MIESQUE'S SON**, **MINGUN**, **MOON IS UP**), **Siam**, Bravemie (dam of **BYZANTIUM**), half-sister to Yogya (dam of **SIX PERFECTIONS**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

TESSA REEF (Mark of Esteem). **3 wins**. See above.

Massarossa. Raced once. Dam of-

NID D'ABEILLES (Green Desert). **6 wins** to 1850m, Longchamp Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**.

Wood Vine. Unraced. Dam of-

SILKWOOD (Singspiel). **3 wins** from 9½f to 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Betfredcasino H. Producer.

SILENT HONOR (Sunday Silence). **2 wins** at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.2**, Frank Butters 2YO Fillies' S., 3d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**.

Indian Petal. Raced twice. Dam of-

OLD PERSIAN (Dubawi). **4 wins**-2 at 2-from 1m to 1¼m to 2018, Newmarket Fairway S., **L**, 2d Newmarket S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, $278,256, Ascot Appletiser S., York Batleys Cash & Carry 2YO S., 2d Goodwood Famous for Food S., Newmarket Old Rowley Cup, Southend Airport Nursery H., 3d Newbury Dubai Duty Free H., Newmarket Qatar Racing H., MRC Ladbrokes H., Victorian Transport Association H.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2352 (100% GST) OH WHY (NZ) Stable Chester 30

Chestnut gelding (Branded : WS nr sh; 87 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Snippets	Lunchtime ..... Silly Season
PINS		Easy Date ..... Grand Chaudiere
1996	No Finer	Kaoru Star ..... Star Kingdom
		Humour ..... Pirate King
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
JUST BE COS (NZ)		Nawaiet ..... Zilzal
2009	Vanilla Sky	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Principation ..... Prince Echo

PINS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 7 wins-1 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (worldwide earnings) twice. Sire of 1036 rnrs, 712 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW El Segundo (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Legs, Aerovelocity, Ambitious Dragon, Katie Lee, Porotene Gem, Econsul, A Touch of Ruby, Antonio Lombardo, Mackintosh, Legless Veuve, Shopaholic, Icepin - Regency King (H.K.), Rolling Pin, Gallopin, etc.

1st dam

JUST BE COS, by No Excuse Needed. Unraced. Half-sister to **RAID**, **Cruising Speed**, Purely Spectacular (dam of **STRATUM STAR**). Dam of two named foals, **both winners**-

Mr Selfridge (g. by Pins). **Winner** at 1400m in 2016-17, 3d Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H.

Oh Why (g. by Pins). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

VANILLA SKY, by O'Reilly. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in NZ. Half-sister to **Masterful Lad**, **Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight** (H.K.). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

RAID (Pins). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, $227,311, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**. Dam of-

Tarismo - Chromium Alloy (Mac.) (Testa Rossa). **4 wins** to 1500m, to 2016-17 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**.

Mujallad. **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2017-18, Turffontein Book for Met in Jozi in Jan Juvenile P., 4th Scottsville Godolphin Barb S., **Gr.3**.

Cruising Speed (Savabeel). **5 wins** to 1400m, $142,100, to 2016-17, BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.

Lapel. **8 wins** to 1600m, SAJC Tooheys New H., Yalumba H., Recruitco H., Renniks Events H., 2d SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H.

Panna Cotta. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Purely Spectacular. Placed at 2, 2d MVRC Inglis Series 2YO P. Dam of-

STRATUM STAR (Stratum). **8 wins** from 1300m to 2200m, $2,450,460, to 2016-17, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, 2d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Serenade (Star Witness). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Happy Australia Day 2YO H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, **RL**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**.

3rd dam

PRINCIPATION, by Prince Echo. **Winner** at 1100m, 2d STC Shading 2YO H., 4th VRC Piaget H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROYAL PARDON**, Animation (dam of **MAGNETO**), Virage (dam of **VIRAGE DE FORTUNE**, **AVENUE**), La Suffragette (dam of **RAILINGS**). Dam of 10 foals, **all winners**, inc:-

Masterful Lad (Masterclass). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2850m, $175,878, Tamworth Cup, AJC Diamond Jubilee H., 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**.

Hamlets Ghost - Jackpot Delight (H.K.) (Danasinga). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $1,459,458, 2d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2353 (100% GST) OLIFANTS Stable Chester 38

Bay or Brown gelding(Branded : (D) nr sh; 41 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Leroidesanimaux	Candy Stripes ..... Blushing Groom
ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA)		Dissemble ..... Ahonoora
2008	Dalicia	Acatenango ..... Surumu
		Dynamis ..... Dancing Brave
Dam	Manton	Danehill ..... Danzig
GRASKOP		Kensington Gardens ..... Grosvenor
2008	Rondavel	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Lusso ..... Prego

ANIMAL KINGDOM (USA) (Chestnut 2008-Stud Aust. 2013, U.S.A. 2014). 5 wins-1 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Sire of 119 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Untamed Domain (Woodbine Summer S., Gr.2), Peaceful State, Sunny Skies, Camila Princess, Continental Divide, SP Earth Angel, Lord Cecil, Grace and Dignity, Wild Planet and of Royal Phoenix, Shalya, Vitani, Animalia, Hacksaw Ridge, Laussel, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

Graskop, by Manton. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, MRC Premier Signs 2YO P., 2d VRC Better Beyond 2YO P., MRC Champagne Pommery P., ATC Warwick Farm H., Wollongong Dental Ceramics H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, VRC Ken Cox 2YO H., MVRC Echuca Workers & Services Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **SABIE**, **Ankaret**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Olifants (g. by Animal Kingdom). See below.

2nd dam

RONDAVEL, by Snippets. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, MVRC Kez's Kitchen 2YO H., VATC Chaise H., 2d VRC Swamp King Sprint Final H., Primo Smallgoods H., MVRC Burt Bacharach H., Swamp King H., VATC Nui Dat H., 3d MVRC Gary McMillan Toyota H. Half-sister to **General Albert**, Fashion Review (dam of **MOET MAGIC**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

SABIE (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MVRC Black Caviar at MV 27 January 2YO H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC One Solution Mobile & Data H.

Ankaret (Desert Prince). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $190,100, AJC Leger 2YO H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., Baryshnikov H., STC Cup Day at Rosehill Gardens Welter H., MRC Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**, 4th VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.

Graskop (Manton). **Winner**. See above.

Quartzite. **5 wins** at 900m, 1000m, $136,575, ATC Australian Flying Corps H., 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Mitsubishi Heavy Industries H.

Beehives. **4 wins** to 1550m, STC Golden Rose Day H., Bradley Photographers H., 2d AJC Malabar H., Souls Private Equity H., Filante H.

3rd dam

LUSSO, by Prego. **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $152,125, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, BBA Arundel Stud Farm H., VATC Cressey Chemicals H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Piaget S., **L**, AJC Rex White H., VRC Friendly Societies H., MVRC Happy Valley H. Half-sister to **LARANTO**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

General Albert (Magic Albert). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, $262,361, BTC XXXX Gold H., MRC Cardinia 2YO H., 2d VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**.

Penniless. **Winner** at 1200m, BTC Members H. Grandam of-

Thwayya (Snitzel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S., 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Fashion Review. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Triple Crown Series H. Dam of-

MOET MAGIC (Second Empire). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $140,640, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, 2d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2354 (100% GST) PEACOCK Stable Chester 55

Brown gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector
		Concia ..... First Consul
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
IRIDESCENTE		Cotehele House ..... My Swanee
2007	Beauty Belle	Ideal Planet ..... Planet Kingdom
		Electric Belle ..... Sovereign Edition

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1134 rnrs, 810 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Impending, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

IRIDESCENTE, by Commands. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MVRC 1300Victus-02t H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Patinack Farm H.-twice, MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., CFMEU Eight Hour Labour Day H., 3d MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Half-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), **WYLIE HALL**. Dam of four foals, one to race, inc:-

PEACOCK (g. by Lonhro). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

BEAUTY BELLE, by Ideal Planet. **5 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, AJC Lease Plan Australia Quality H., STC Nivea Body Cup, Nada Concrete H., 2d STC Manchester Unity H., 4th AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, half-sister to **Stalusk**, **Voltage** (dam of **ANAMATO**, **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION (H.K.) (Marauding). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2007. **7 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, 1200m-in track record time.

WYLIE HALL (Redoute's Choice). **6 wins** from 1400m to 2450m, Turffontein Presidents Champions Challenge, **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**.

Two Beauties. **2 wins** at 1600m, 1900m. Dam of-

Chengdu (Manhattan Rain). **3 wins** to 2017-18, 2d WATC Perth S., **L**.

3rd dam

ELECTRIC BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Blaster**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

ROANOKE BOY (Ideal Planet). **13 wins**-2 at 2, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

Voltage (Whiskey Road). **6 wins** to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**. Dam of-

DRUM (Marauding). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1350m, $314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

ANAMATO (Redoute's Choice). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1500m to 2000m, $975,728, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

Tambour (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1550m, $139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

GRAND ARMEE (Hennessy). **13 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of-

DEALER PRINCIPAL (Flying Spur). **4 wins** from 1300m to 2000m, $596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Race Record : 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, $231,980, to 2017-18, MRC Gothic S., **L**, ATC 1st Light Horse 2YO P., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., Theraces H.-twice, 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2355 (100% GST) PETAIN Stable Chester 56

Bay gelding (Branded : (D) nr sh; 141 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
SEGOLENE		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2005	Dorky	Grand Lodge ..... Chief's Crown
		Boogie ..... Procol Harum

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1303 rnrs, 946 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, etc.

1st dam

Segolene, by Lonhro. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **QUIDNUNC**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **four winners**, inc:-

Fragonard (f. by New Approach). **5 wins** to 1400m, $192,585, to 2017-18, ATC TAB Rewards H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P., 2d VRC Mittys H., MRC Pancare Foundation H., 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

Occitan (f. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.

Mitigate (g. by Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17.

Berrichon (f. by New Approach). **2 wins** at 1300m, 1550m.

2nd dam

Dorky, by Grand Lodge. **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, $215,800, STC AOG 2YO Fillies H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell H., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

QUIDNUNC (Lonhro). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $305,530, ATC Nivison S., **L**, AJC Purple Patch H., ATC Ascot Club H., Heckenberg H., STC Members 2YO H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th AJC Widden S., **L**, ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Little Hunter. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

Segolene (Lonhro). **2 wins**. See above.

Dissolute. **4 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $271,100, to 2017-18, Swan Hill JC Gold Elvstroem 2YO Classic, ATC Galaxy Finance & Property H., Tab.com.au H.

Art Nouveau. **3 wins** to 1300m, $121,742, ATC Colin Tuck Farewell H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards P., Bowermans Furniture H., TAB Rewards H.

Risaldar. **Winner** at 1300m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

BOOGIE, by Procol Harum. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, QTC Lucky Cloud 2YO H. Sister to **Requests**, half-sister to Screech (dam of **COMTESSE LA GRAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Dorky (Grand Lodge). **2 wins**. See above.

Boogielicious. **6 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $156,855, MVRC Jeep H., 2d VRC Leanne Sanderson & Denis Hansen H., 3d MRC Schweppes H.

Bellydance. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

Bergio. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1800m, $102,225, to 2016-17, WATC Jockey Celebration Raceday H., Hahn Superdry H.

Race Record : Raced once.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2356 (100% GST) PHABENI Stable Chester 57

Bay gelding (Branded : (D) nr sh; 160 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
RAINBOW		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2006	Crystals	Grand Lodge ..... Chief's Crown
		Antwerp ..... Sir Tristram

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1303 rnrs, 946 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, etc.

1st dam

RAINBOW, by Lonhro. Unraced. Dam of four named foals, three to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Emphasis (g. by Domesday). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $312,300, to 2017-18, BRC JF Construction H., Cascade H., Jim Beam 3YO H., Miss Mary Bedford P., 2d BRC Members' H., **L**, Padua College Open H., Qld Tatt's RC Allan Rohde 60th H., GCTC XXXX Gold H., Ipswich TC Tradies Day P., 3d BRC Shoot Out H., Iona Old Boys' H., Sky Racing Shoot Out P., Don Alroe & Sons H.

Phabeni (g. by Commands). **Winner**. See below.

Monochrome (g. by Domesday). **Winner** at 1200m.

2nd dam

CRYSTALS, by Grand Lodge. **Winner** at 1000m, AJC Safilo P. Half-sister to **VISCOUNT**, **HELSINBORG**, **Dangerous**, Segue (dam of **ASTORIA**). Dam of 1 foal.

3rd dam

ANTWERP, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2150m, $240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Sister to **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO**, **KAAPSTAD**, **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **8 winners**, inc:-

VISCOUNT (Quest for Fame). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. **6 wins**-4 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $1,378,820, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

HELSINBORG (Danehill). **7 wins** to 1500m, $234,140, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, Cordina Quicken Chicken H., Matador Bull Bars H., Raine & Horne for Humpty H., 2d AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, 3d AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

Dangerous (Danehill). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, $463,235, STC Western Suburbs Sports Club H., 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Segue. **3 wins** to 1250m, ATC Freshmark H., Diona Civil Engineering H. Dam of-

ASTORIA (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, $423,150, to 2017-18, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2357 (100% GST) PICKELHAUBE Stable Chester 58

Chestnut gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 113 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
HELMET		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam	Brief Truce	Irish River ..... Riverman
MORE HASTE		Falafel..... Northern Dancer
1996	Many Hands	Handy Proverb..... Twig Moss
		Deliberation..... Shifway

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 308 rnrs, 142 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

More Haste, by Brief Truce. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, NSW Tatt's RC Do it at Diggers H., AJC Shading H., 2d STC Meriton Wests Tigers H., Darley Guineas Day H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC West Tigers Health Plan H., 4th Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **DEXTROUS** (dam of **SKILLED**, **AMBIDEXTER**, **SIDESTEP**), **Light Work**, **Bromide**. Dam of nine foals, seven to race, **all winners**, inc:-

PROVERB (g. by Commands). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, $322,795, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO P., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.

Sanglier (c. by Albrecht). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S, **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Sleepers (g. by Canny Lad). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, $107,645, SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H., MRC Epilepsy Foundation of Victoria H., 2d VRC Responsible Gambling Awareness Week 2YO H., MRC Kingster 2YO H.

Hustle (g. by Octagonal). **3 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 2d GCTC Starcraft H.

Rapid (g. by Nadeem). **3 wins** at 1400m, 1450m.

Alphabet (g. by Quest for Fame). **Winner** at 1300m.

2nd dam

Many Hands, by Handy Proverb. **5 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, $124,900, STC Daihatsu Charade Welter H., Manchester Unity H., AJC Vincent O'Brien H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **ACCUMULATION**, **Chew Over**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

DEXTROUS (Quest for Fame). **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $350,520, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

SKILLED (Commands). **3 wins** at 2 from 1200m to 1600m, $581,850, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Gothic S., **L**. Sire.

SIDESTEP (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

AMBIDEXTER (Commands). **3 wins** at 1400m, $462,800, ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**. Sire.

Light Work (Danehill). **3 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1900m, $271,935, STC Bookmakers H., AJC Dark Marne 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**

Bromide (Canny Lad). **8 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, $326,715, STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Welter H., TAB Power Pays Welter H., 2d BTC Bribie H., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2017-18, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2358 (100% GST) PROLIFIC BELLE Stable Chester 95

Chestnut mare (Branded : JT 2 nr sh; 33 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway ..... Storm Cat
LOPE DE VEGA (IRE)		Helsinki ..... **Machiavellian**
2007	Lady Vettori	Vettori ..... **Machiavellian**
		Lady Golconda ..... Kendor
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram ..... Sir Ivor
ATTIC		Lady Giselle ..... Nureyev
2001	Hut	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Ivy Cottage ..... Star Way

LOPE DE VEGA (IRE) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-2 at 2, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Sire of 467 rnrs, 294 wnrs, 39 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Vega Magic (SAJC Goodwood S., Gr.1), Santa Ana Lane, Spanish Reef, Spanish Whisper, French Fern, Mizlecki, Lope de Capio, Rubira, Man of His Word, SP Irish Vega, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Belardo, The Right Man, Capla Temptress, Jemayel, Very Special, etc.

1st dam

ATTIC, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **BENFICA**, Shelters (dam of **VERANILLO**). Dam of four named foals, one to race, inc:-

Prolific Belle (f. by Lope de Vega). **3 wins**. See below.

2nd dam

Hut, by Danehill. **3 wins** to 1600m, $133,810, STC Rider Hunt H., AJC Colonial Funerals H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Croft (dam of **BIG TREE**), Dalquarren (dam of **NEROLI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BENFICA (Lonhro). **3 wins** at 2 from 1100m to 1600m, $467,150, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Hampden S., **L**, STC Blackwoods 2YO H., 2d AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H. Sire.

Shelters. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, ATC Gallipoli H., MRC Cove Hotel H. Dam of-

VERANILLO (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, in 2016-17, ATC Lonhro P., **L**, Funland Australia 2YO H., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Capanna. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1550m, $144,310, AJC Thakral Holdings & Bob Hawke H., Bigpond Sport H., 2d AJC Coral Sea Memorial H.

3rd dam

Ivy Cottage, by Star Way. **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Mount Pleasant H., STC Promedica H., Olympic Video Gaming H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**. Half-sister to **RIVERINA CHARM** (dam of **PAOLINO**, **SARWATCH**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Hut (Danehill). **3 wins**. See above.

Thorns. **6 wins** to 1600m, $224,780, AJC At Sea H., Electric Sunglasses H., Dave Colliss 90th Birthday H., 4th VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Dalquarren. **4 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, AJC Coolmore Stud H. Dam of-

NEROLI (Viscount).**7 wins** from 1300m to 1600m, $772,050, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst S., **L**. Producer.

Pattamada. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m. Dam of-

BANDIPUR (Commands). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, $204,180, to 2017-18, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Chai. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1600m. Dam of-

MAGIC CHAI (Magic Albert). **5 wins** from 2100m to 3200m, $189,620, to 2017-18, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Madikeri. **Winner** at 1300m. Dam of-

Coorg (Denman). Placed at 2 in 2016-17, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Croft. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Canley Vale H. Dam of-

BIG TREE (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, $209,400, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d SCTC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

Race Record : 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m in 2016-17, 2d BRC Driver Recruitment P.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2359 (100% GST) ROMNICHAL Stable Chester 76

Black or Brown mare (Branded : IHB nr sh; 9 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur ..... **Danehill**
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Danzero	**Danehill** ..... Danzig
NEWTOWN GYPSY		Confidentially ..... Kaoru Star
2006	Newtown Pike	Marscay ..... Biscay
		Small Timer ..... Lyphard

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 623 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Supido, etc.

1st dam

NEWTOWN GYPSY, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to New Height (dam of **GURU-GURU**). Dam of four named foals, three to race, inc:-

Wongur (g. by All Bar One). **4 wins** at 1200m, 1400m to 2017-18.

Tramps 'n' Thieves (g. by All Bar One). Placed.

2nd dam

NEWTOWN PIKE, by Marscay. **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**, 4th SAJC Rose of Kingston S., **L**. Sister to **KLOKKA**, half-sister to **SIKESTON**, Oh Boy Valoy (dam of **HIGH TIMER**, **OKIE TIME**, **THAT TAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

New Height. **Winner** at 1600m. Dam of-

GURU-GURU (Faltaat). **4 wins** at 1600m, 1900m, $223,340, to 2017, Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**, 2d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**.

3rd dam

SMALL TIMER, by Lyphard. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHIME**, Phi Theta Kappa (dam of **ANCIENT WISDOM**, **DEFENSE WITNESS**). Dam of 17 foals, 14 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

SIKESTON (Lear Fan). **11 wins** at 1600m, 2000m, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**-twice, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**-twice, Premio Parioli, **Gr.1**. Sire.

KLOKKA (Marscay). **6 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, $446,620, MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Premiere S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tick By (Zabeel). **4 wins** from 1500m to 1700m, $155,425, VRC KA Morrison H., Henry Buck's P., 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

NEWTOWN PIKE (Marscay). **Winner**. See above.

Oh Boy Valoy. Unraced. Dam of-

THAT TAT (Faltaat). **17 wins** to 6½f, $602,430, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Ford Express S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Island Whirl H., **L**.

HIGH TIMER (High Brite). **15 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, $229,996, Sam Houston Park Blue Water S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Sprint Championship H., **L**.

OKIE TIME (Mutakddim). **5 wins** from 6f to 8¼f, $230,292, Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**.

Dynaboy (Dynaformer). **9 wins** at 7½f, 1m, $199,352, 3d Retama Turf H., **L**.

Tic Tic. **4 wins** to 6½f, Fair Meadows Muscogee Nation H. Dam of-

OKIE RIDE (Candy Ride). **16 wins** from 5f to 8¼f, Remington Park Turf Sprint S., **L**-3 times, Remington Park Silver Goblin S., **L**-3 times.

Okie Valoy. Raced once. Dam of-

OKIE NOVA (Cavvy). **2 wins** at 6f, 7½f, Remington Park Ladies on the Lawn S., **L**, 2d Remington Park Oklahoma Classics Distaff Turf S., **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2360 (100% GST) ROSES OF JOY Stable Chester 77

Brown mare (Branded : nr sh; 180 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
ALL AMERICAN		Arabia ..... Damascus
2005	Milva	Strawberry Road ..... Whiskey Road
		Tersa ..... Mr. Prospector
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
TUMBLE TURN		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2008	Freestyle	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Stella Artois ..... Geiger Counter

ALL AMERICAN (AUS) (Brown 2005-Stud 2010). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1. Sire of 276 rnrs, 137 wnrs, inc. SW Yankee Rose (ATC Sires' Produce S, Gr.1), Bachman, Dark Dream, Zebulon, America Mon Amie, SP Crockett, American Genius, Sam's Image, All Out of Love, Rampage, Tender and of Phelps Glory, Green Card, Invisible, Iowa, Lady Trickster, Kurnel Jaxon, Chicago Nights, Elusive State, Kawaikini, etc.

1st dam

TUMBLE TURN, by Redoute's Choice. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ATC SGE Credit Union H., 3d ATC Racing on Twitter H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bawaardi**, half-sister to **House of Fun**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Roses of Joy (f. by All American). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

FREESTYLE, by Snippets. **4 wins** at 2 to 1200m, $172,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, Mistral Vision H., 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**. Half-sister to **Bawaardi**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

House of Fun (Starcraft). **5 wins** to 1400m, $1,291,715, in 2016-17, HKJC Sun Wui H., Pak Tam Au H., Tai Hing H., Pacific Ocean H., Front Loading Washing Machine H., 3d HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy H., **Gr.3**.

Avonaco. **9 wins** to 1350m, $232,380, to 2017-18, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., Ranvet H., Mossman at Vinery H., Scone RC Kia Ora Stud H.

Aussie Crawl. **2 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

Downhearted. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, $194,675, to 2016-17, 2d MRC TAB Supports Jockeys Trust H., Big Screen Company H.

3rd dam

STELLA ARTOIS, by Geiger Counter. **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, $161,800, VATC Quezette S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Hickmans Racing Legends P.H., BTC B Glover 2YO H., MVRC Dean Street 2YO H., VATC Triscay 2YO H. Sister to **SMYTZER'S TRISH** (dam of **SWISH TRISH**), half-sister to **ALIYANA TILDE**, **TEASPOON**, **Bacarella**, Xaarbarella (dam of **ONE RAR**). Dam of 4 foals, all raced, **3 winners**, inc:-

FREESTYLE (Snippets). **4 wins**. See above.

Bawaardi (Redoute's Choice). **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1850m, $236,003, MRC Betfair H., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**. Sire.

4th dam

PATRONELLA, by Mister C. Unraced. Sister to **GINZANO**, **Running Rich**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, **13 winners**, inc:-

ALIYANA TILDE (Snitzel). **3 wins** from 1300m to 1900m, $360,190, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

TEASPOON (Snitzel). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, $186,250, in 2016-17, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, TAB 2YO P., 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

SMYTZER'S TRISH (Geiger Counter). **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, $125,750, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VATC Rancher S. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2016-17, 2d GCTC Racelandia P., 3d Ipswich TC Free Family Fun Day H.

Account of WAYLON J STUD (As Agent), Wamuran, Qld.

Lot 2361 (10% GST) RUNAMUK Stable Chester 72

Bay filly (Branded : nr sh; 5 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Flying Spur	Danehill ..... Danzig
MAGNUS		Rolls ..... **Mr. Prospector**
2002	Scandinavia	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Song of Norway ..... Vain
Dam	Tiznow	Cee's Tizzy ..... Relaunch
MY MYRTLE (USA)		Cee's Song ..... Seattle Song
2010	El Nafis	Kingmambo ..... **Mr. Prospector**
		Ghashtah ..... Nijinsky

MAGNUS (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2008). 4 wins to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Sire of 381 rnrs, 267 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Malaguerra (BTC Cup, Gr.1), Magnifisio, Great Shot, Enbihaar, Platinum Kingdom, Magnapal, Prince of Brooklyn, Miss Promiscuity, The Alfonso, Volcanic Ash - Volcanic General (Mal.), The River, Malibu Style, Alpha Beat, Missy Cummings, Prettyhappyaboutit, SP Streets of Avalon, Princess of Queens, etc.

1st dam

MY MYRTLE, by Tiznow. Unplaced. Half-sister to **NASHEEJ**. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

EL NAFIS, by Kingmambo. **Winner** at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Alshoowg (dam of **ADAALA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

NASHEEJ (Swain). **4 wins**-3 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £190,835, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Mountgrange Stud 2YO Fillies S., 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Star S., **L**. Dam of-

Say No More. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1700m to 2017-18 in U.A.E.

El Dorado Mine. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1600m to 2017-18.

Nukhbah. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-

Salik Tag. **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, Milan Premio Cremnago, Premio Devero, 3d Milan Premio Grosio.

3rd dam

GHASHTAH, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Sister to **SEATTLE DANCER**, three-quarter-sister to **LOMOND**, half-sister to **SEATTLE SLEW**, **ARGOSY**, **Charming Turn**, **Clandestina** (dam of **DESERT SECRET**). Dam of 12 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Alshoowg. Unraced. Dam of-

ADAALA (Sahm). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, €103,913, Curragh Kilboy Estate S., **L**, 2d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, Naas Garnet S., **L**. Dam of-

Aaraas (Haafhd). **Winner** at 2 at 5¾f, 2d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**.

Alshahbaa (Alhaarth). **Winner** at 2 at 6f, Curragh Boylecasino.com 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Daymooma (Pivotal). **2 wins** at 9f, 1¼m, 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**, Leopardstown Ladbrokes H., 3d Curragh Irish Field 2YO Fillies S.

Asheerah (Shamardal). **Winner** at 7¼f, 2d Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S. Dam of-

AWTAAD (Cape Cross). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, £355,305, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Solonaway S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Tetrarch S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**.

Alghabrah (Tamayuz). **Winner** at 7f in 2018, 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**.

Aneen (Lawman). **Winner** at 2 at 7f, Curragh Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 2d Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

Biggerbadderbetter (Sahm). **3 wins** at 8½f, 1½m, $173,227, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Saratoga Glow S., **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2362 (100% GST) SAGRE'S POINT Stable Chester 53

Brown filly (Branded : nr sh; 59 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway ..... Storm Cat
CAPTAIN SONADOR		Helsinki ..... Machiavellian
2006	Pushing Daisies	Kenny's Best Pal ..... Bletchingly
		Pascaline ..... Habituate
Dam	Clang	Bellotto ..... Mr. Prospector
SAGRE		Sudden Impulse ..... Luskin Star
2003	Brianza	Nuage d'Or ..... Nijinsky
		Pittsza ..... Twig Moss

CAPTAIN SONADOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of 178 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Le Capitaine - Seasons Bloom (H.K.) (HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1), Throssell, Tiyatrolani, SP I'm Belucci, Captain Jamie and of Ponytales, Wake Up Jeff, Sharp Speedo, Dream Finnish, Sonador's Princess, Bugari, Silky Brown, We're the World, Ambitious Heart, Collar's Up, Reward for Riches, etc.

1st dam

SAGRE, by Clang. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Motivate**, **Masai Pride**, **Master Raider**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Regular (g. by Mearas). **7 wins**-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, $356,575, Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy QTIS 2YO P., BRC Ormiston College P., Smart Stayzzz Inns H., Ambassador Travel H., GCTC Newland Food Company QTIS 3YO H., 2d BRC Makers Mark H., Qld Tatt's RC Southbank Insurance Brokers H., BRC Queensland Robotic Surgery P., 3d BRC Doomben Slipper, **L**, Channel Seven H., Carlton Draught H., Ambassador Travel P., CP Scott P., Wilston Grange AFC H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H.

Gallant Girl (f. by Captain Sonador). **Winner** at 1900m in 2017-18, 3d GCTC Interrisk P.

Watched (f. by Teofilo). **3 wins** from 1700m to 2250m to 2017-18.

Sagre's Point (f. by Captain Sonador). See below.

2nd dam

BRIANZA, by Nuage d'Or. Unraced. Half-sister to **(Our) Sun Spot**, **Sedgewyn**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

Motivate (Splendent). **13 wins**-1 at 2-from 1350m to 2000m, $536,730, QTC St Margaret's Exhibition H., AJC Birthday 2YO H., BTC Members H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**-twice.

Masai Pride (Lion Hunter). **12 wins** to 1400m, $670,550, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, BRC Padua College H., St Margarets H., BTC Air New Zealand P., Ooh! Media H., 3d SCTC Summer Cup, **L**.

Master Raider (Marauding). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $262,394, BTC Star Kingdom H., STC Baci Chocolates Welter H., QTC Marist Ashgrove Cup, STC RB Boulter H., 2d Rockhampton Cup, **L**.

Winsted. **10 wins** from 1300m to 1800m, $143,070, BTC De Bortoli H., QTC Never Undercharge H., JH Barnes H., Charlton Boy Welter H.

3rd dam

Pittsza, by Twig Moss. **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Breeders' Matchmaker S., July H., Lincoln H., Qld Tatt's RC Cinderella S., 3d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**. Half-sister to Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**), Zasu Rhythm (dam of **ANY RHYTHM**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

(Our) Sun Spot (Sun and Shine). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC The Flash 3YO Dash H., Avondale S., Avondale JC Morgan Furniture Pick 6 H., Regent Auckland Sprint H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Sedgewyn (Grosvenor). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, $212,868, STC Glenroy Investments H., 2d BATC Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2363 (100% GST) SENTRY Stable Chester 59

Bay gelding (Branded : (D) nr sh; 149 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	**Danzig** ..... Northern Dancer
COMMANDS		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1996	Cotehele House	My Swanee ..... Petition
		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
Dam	Street Sense	Street Cry ..... Machiavellian
WATCHFUL EYES (IRE)		Bedazzle ..... Dixieland Band
2009	French Bid	Anabaa..... **Danzig**
		My Crystal Star ..... Copper Kingdom

COMMANDS (AUS) (Bay 1996-Stud 2000). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Missile S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. Sire of Winners 3 times. Sire of 1303 rnrs, 946 wnrs, 77 SW, inc. SW Appearance (VRC Myer Classic, Gr.1), Melody Belle, Epaulette, Purple, Undue, Paratroopers, Holler, Commanding Jewel, Skilled, Russeting, Erewhon, Rain Affair, First Command, El Cambio, Catalonia - Vilanova (Aust.), Lamasery, Court Command, Paximadia, Soul, etc.

1st dam

WATCHFUL EYES, by Street Sense. Unraced. Half-sister to **Cavalaire Bay**, **Forum Magnum**. Dam of two named foals, one to race, inc:-

Vigilance (f. by Sepoy). **4 wins** to 1200m, $104,575, in 2016-17, ATC Strathayr H.

2nd dam

FRENCH BID, by Anabaa. **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, $334,100, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Boronia S., **L**, Geoffrey Bellmaine 2YO H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Cavalaire Bay (Red Ransom). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 1300m, MVRC Maxis Loans 2YO P., Simon Wragg & Associates H., 2d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Forum Magnum (Elusive Quality). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sylvan, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saraca, **L**, Prix Riverman.

3rd dam

MY CRYSTAL STAR, by Copper Kingdom. **Winner** at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), half-sister to **MY FLASHING STAR**, Viveasha (dam of **LACHLAN RIVER**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

FRENCH BID (Anabaa). **4 wins**. See above.

Snake Mary. Unraced. Dam of-

Sensation. **5 wins** to 1400m, $549,973, to 2016-17, HKJC Harcourt H.

Starbaa. Unraced. Dam of-

Bolting. **4 wins** from 1450m to 1700m, 2d WATC Bonuses are Bigger H.

4th dam

NANCRESS, by Namnan. **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1500m, VATC Jewel H., **L**, MVRC Sprite H., 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Half-sister to **MY BRILLIANT STAR** (dam of **SHOT OF THUNDER**, **CELEBRITY PRINCESS**), **Classified Lady**, **Crescent**, **My Sparkling Star** (dam of **SUDURKA**), **Our Persian King**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

MY FLASHING STAR (Snippets). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Beck's Bier S., **L**. Grandam of-

TO EXCESS (Duporth). **6 wins**-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $244,120, to 2017-18, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, ATC McGrath Estate Agents NSW H.

Viveasha. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H. Dam of-

LACHLAN RIVER (Desert King). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2400m, $693,800, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**.

Haberdashery. Unraced. Dam of-

SEWREEL (Savabeel). **4 wins** at 1400m, 1800m to 2016-17, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2364 (100% GST) SETOGA Stable Chester 18

Bay gelding (Branded : RJ nr sh; 3 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
YOUR SONG		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2009	Zembu	Fuji Kiseki ..... Sunday Silence
		Wanice ..... **Mr. Prospector**
Dam	Comet Shine	Fappiano ..... **Mr. Prospector**
SHOWER OF STEEL		Hangin on a Star ..... **Vice Regent**
1997	Bent Steel	Archregent ..... **Vice Regent**
		Band of Steel ..... Steel Pulse

YOUR SONG (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2013). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m, BTC Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 99 rnrs, 46 wnrs, inc. SW Split Lip (SAJC Dequetteville S., L), SP Brave Song, Memento, Soundcheck, Peristrophe and of Gem Song, Only Wanna Sing, Bold Kingston, Miss Exfactor, Mister Songman, Setoga, Tabbing, Devolving, Envy of All, French Tune, Girl in a Million, Nautic Spirit, Songlike, Soxey, Cedarwood, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.

1st dam

SHOWER OF STEEL, by Comet Shine. **8 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, STC Becker Commercial Services H., 2d AJC Wallaby Bar Ballestry H. Half-sister to **Steel Lips**. Dam of seven named foals, five to race, **all winners**, inc:-

POLISHED STEEL - SELIGI (Sing.) (g. by King of Danes). **6 wins**-1 at 2- from 1200m to 1600m, $229,397 in South Africa and Singapore, Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Matchem S., **Gr.3**.

CARIAD (f. by Sequalo). **5 wins** to 1200m, $255,350, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, Nudgee H., **L**, Hardy Brothers Jewellers P., 2d Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Lyndhurst Stud Quality H., Events at BRC QTIS 3YO H., Toyota Service Advantage H., 3d BRC Juanmo S., **L**. Dam of-

Preferito. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18, BRC Gallopers Sports Club H., 2d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic.

Alcari. **Winner** at 1000m, $277,364, in 2017-18, HKJC Chung On H.

Setoga (g. by Your Song). **2 wins**. See below.

Fitzrovia (g. by Choisir). **2 wins** to 1350m, WATC Follow Us on Instagram H.

Reinforced - Fortune Six (Sing.) (g. by Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m to 2016-17.

2nd dam

BENT STEEL, by Archregent. Unraced. Sister to **Regent Steel**, half-sister to **Steel Sculptress** (dam of **EYES OF STEEL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, **8 winners**, inc:-

Steel Lips (Sequalo). **10 wins** from 1000m to 1800m, BRC Winning Edge Easter Cup H., LED Super Screens H., 2d GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 3d BRC Members Cup, **L**, 4th QTC Sir Edward Williams H., **L**.

Del Frisco. **7 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Governor Stirling H., Moorianty H., Sweet Saga H., 2d WATC Tom Hayles H., Jenark H., So Dainty H.

Gungadin. **5 wins** to 1300m, 2d BTC VIP Cabs, Couriers & Limousines H., QTC St Margaret's P&F Association H., 3d BTC Carlton Draught H.

Single Bound. **3 wins** at 900m, 1000m, 2d QTC Lyndhurst Stud H.-twice.

Mountain. **3 wins** to 1050m. Dam of-

Ascendance. **6 wins** to 1350m, $198,740, to 2017-18, SAJC Robbie's Chop Shop H., Nathan Horne H., Adel Festival of Racing H.

3rd dam

BAND OF STEEL, by Steel Pulse. **Winner** at 1300m, STC Canal H., 3d STC Astarita H. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Steel Sculptress (Arch Sculptor). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1250m, $106,650, VRC Indian Summer H., 2d South Australian S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

EYES OF STEEL (At Talaq). **5 wins**-4 at 2- to 1600m, SAJC Hahn Ice S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m, 1050m in 2017-18, BRC Fat Noodle Yum Cha Menu H., SCTC Sky Thoroughbred Central P., 3d BRC Weddings H.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2365 (100% GST) SO INSPIRING Stable Chester 98

Chestnut filly (Branded : NCS nr sh; 22 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
SIDEREUS		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best Western .....Bletchingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Iglesia	Last Tycoon .....Try My Best
SO ELEGANT		Yodells .....**Marscay**
2006	Awe Inspiring	Jetball.....**Marscay**
		Plume ..... Crested Wave

SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Sire of 106 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SP Flaunt it Girl, Sidereus Attacks and of Cabin Fever, Dazzle Em Sid, Alleviator, Pure Luck - Voyage King (H.K.), Starena, Burn Notice, El Sid, Sidero Star, Aetherius, Ruby Georgie, Catalina Miss, Serious Doubts, The Bank Manager, Bauhinia Sid, Canam, General Sidereus, Nuncius, Starante, Dancing Diva, Crimson Star, etc.

1st dam

SO ELEGANT, by Iglesia. Placed at 3. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-

Flying Fero (g. by Ferocity). **2 wins** at 1300m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

AWE INSPIRING, by Jetball. **Winner** at 1600m. Half-sister to **Mount Kosciusko**, Double Babu (dam of **MACO'REILLY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Inspired Choice - November in Gold (Sing.). **5 wins** to 1400m, STC Canterbury Park Event Centre H., 2d AJC Denham Court H., Dover Heights H.

Cheeky Lad. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $327,953, HKJC Foshan H., Emerald H., 2d HKJC Wong Chuk Wan H., Castle Peak H., Ventris H., Nathan H., Hatton H., Mirs Bay H., 3d HKJC Youth Services P., Money Talks H.

Brief Eruption. **5 wins** from 1400m to 3200m, 3d MVRC Infocus H.

Bibiana. **4 wins** to 1100m.

3rd dam

PLUME, by Crested Wave. Joint NZ Filly of the Year. **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, $262,614, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, CJC Champagne S., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, HBJC Russells Toshiba TV S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, **6 winners**, inc:-

Mount Kosciusko (Zabeel). **3 wins** from 2200m to 3000m, 2d SAJC Toro Australia H., 3d SAJC Hill-Smith S., **L**, Korea 2YO H.

Pinions. **5 wins** to 1400m, $110,495, VRC Riversdale H., MRC Silenus H., SAJC Chianti Classico H., Consolidated Plant & Quarries H.

Don't Dilly Dally. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., 3d Manawatu RC GSA Design H., Macdougalls H.

Double Babu. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

MACO'REILLY (O'Reilly). **10 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $390,764, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup Trial, 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Gris Dame (Reliable Man). **Winner** at 1400m in 2017-18, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Mrs Gardenia (Rip Van Winkle). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $185,190, to 2017-18, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., MVRC Happy New Year P., MRC Blue Star Group H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Raced twice.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2366 (100% GST) SOLITARY ROSE Stable Chester 78

Chestnut mare (Branded : IHB nr sh; 23 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo ..... Halo
SEBRING		Woodman's Girl ..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur ..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin ..... Luskin Star
Dam	Thunder Gulch	Gulch ..... Mr. Prospector
FIERY SUNSET		Line of Thunder ..... Storm Bird
2001	Wintergarden	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Binibini ..... Solitary Hail

SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 623 rnrs, 398 wnrs, 44 SW, inc. SW Dissident (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Criterion, Egg Tart, Lucky Bubbles, Bring Me the Maid, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Ulmann, Thurlow, Sesar, Art Series, Broadband, Acatour - Great Honour (H.K.), Turbo Miss, Supido, etc.

1st dam

Fiery Sunset, by Thunder Gulch. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1500m, $124,800, STC Anowah Community H., Schweppes Viage H., 2d BTC Jacob's Creek Reserve H., 3d BTC Doomben Roses S., **Gr.3**, QTC Beenleigh Sports Club H., 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLONMEL**. Dam of six named foals, five to race, **three winners**, inc:-

Sunset Hills (g. by All Bar One). **5 wins** to 1400m, $103,863, to 2017-18, BRC Followmont Transport P., Ipswich TC Optus H., 2d BRC Mullins Lawyers H., Ipswich TC Optus H., 3d BRC QHA Hotel Care H., Channel Seven H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., Pepsi Max Maximum Taste H.

Sunset Glory (f. by Henny Hughes). **Winner** at 1000m.

Zambezi Sun (g. by All Bar One). **Winner** at 1200m.

Beyond Style (f. by Sebring). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

2nd dam

WINTERGARDEN, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1600m, AJC Tellers' H. Half-sister to **CLONMEL**, **SARANGGANI**. Dam of 1 foal, **a winner**-

Fiery Sunset (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

BINIBINI, by Solitary Hail. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, AJC Elizabeth Bay H., Nile H., 2d AJC Cuddle H., STC Ashbury RSL H., St George Leader H. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

CLONMEL (Thunder Gulch). **3 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 2150m, $254,120, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**.

SARANGGANI (Dazzling Account). **3 wins** from 1600m to 2000m, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, AJC Poseidon H., STC Begonia Belle H.

Contact Point. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, AJC Energy Australia H., STC Golden Slipper Hospitality H.

Overbid. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Overfond. **9 wins** to 1200m, BTC Bletchingly H., Heinrich Constructions H.

Seafront. **7 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Chicola H.

Avadance. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1450m, STC Vodka Cruiser P.

Exclusive Bid. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m. Dam of-

ZIN ZAN EDDIE (Zizou). **5 wins** to 1400m, $482,395, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Bowermans Furniture H., John McGarr H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Zin Zan Elsie. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1300m, ATC TAB More Than Winning H.

Five Straight. Placed at 3. Dam of-

Sea World (Spinning World). **12 wins** from 1300m to 1800m to 2018 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

Race Record : Unplaced.

Account of RAHEEN STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.

Lot 2367 (100% GST) SONADOR ANGEL Stable Chester 54

Brown mare (Branded : nr sh; 3 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway ..... Storm Cat
CAPTAIN SONADOR		Helsinki ..... Machiavellian
2006	Pushing Daisies	Kenny's Best Pal ..... **Bletchingly**
		Pascaline ..... Habituate
Dam	Canny Lad	**Bletchingly** ..... Biscay
SWEET CHERUB		Jesmond Lass ..... Lunchtime
2005	Hippy	King of Kings ..... Sadler's Wells
		Cherished ..... Citidancer

CAPTAIN SONADOR (AUS) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 6 wins-1 at 2, AJC Epsom H., Gr.1. Sire of 178 rnrs, 114 wnrs, inc. SW Le Capitaine - Seasons Bloom (H.K.) (HKJC Stewards' Cup, Gr.1), Throssell, Tiyatrolani, SP I'm Belucci, Captain Jamie and of Ponytales, Wake Up Jeff, Sharp Speedo, Dream Finnish, Sonador's Princess, Bugari, Silky Brown, We're the World, Ambitious Heart, Collar's Up, Reward for Riches, etc.

1st dam

SWEET CHERUB, by Canny Lad. **2 wins** at 800m, 1100m. Half-sister to **Beatniks**. Dam of four named foals, all raced, **three winners**-

Cryptonator (g. by Golden Archer). **Winner** at 2 at 1000m in 2017-18.
Sonador Angel (f. by Captain Sonador). **Winner**. See below.
Mr Moonbeam (g. by Dreamscape). **Winner** at 1200m.
Sweet Marcia (f. by Rothesay). Placed at 2 & 3.

2nd dam

HIPPY, by King of Kings. **Winner** at 1200m. Half-sister to **LOVE AND MONEY**, **Secret Gift**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Beatniks (Haradasun). **8 wins** from 1000m to 1650m, $371,975, to 2016-17, BRC Makers Mark H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Memorial Classic, **L**.
On Trend. **3 wins** at 1200m, WATC Tickets From $5 H., Perth Racing on Youtube H., 2d WATC James Boags Premium H.

3rd dam

CHERISHED, by Citidancer. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Win for Lily**, half-sister to **THE CLOISTERS**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

LOVE AND MONEY (Secret Savings). **7 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, $354,575, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Draught Classic, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **Gr.3**.
Secret Gift (Encosta de Lago). **6 wins** to 1400m, $225,465, Wyong RC Mona Lisa P., STC Smithfield RSL Club H., 3d QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**.
Shady Cat. **7 wins** to 1200m, STC Roxy Hotel Parramatta H.
Amourous. **7 wins** to 1400m, AJC Narellan Sand & Garden Supplies H.

4th dam

SOVEREIGN CHICK, by Sovereign Edition. **5 wins**-4 at 2-from 1050m to 1600m, BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Leilani S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star Chick**, **Lord Medes**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

THE CLOISTERS (Godswalk). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-
Vestry. **3 wins** to 1250m, AJC Gay Vista H. Grandam of-
SWISSTA (Swiss Ace). **4 wins** from 1200m to 1600m to 2017-18, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Rising Star Qualifier H.
High Honour. Placed at 3. Dam of-
MY MIDDI (Belong to Me). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, $202,025, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2016-17.

Account of EUREKA STUD (As Agent), Cambooya, Qld.

Lot 2368 (50% GST) SPIRIT OF MOROCCO — Stable Chester 73

Bay filly (Branded : D. nr sh; 3 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber ..... Thatching
SPIRIT OF BOOM		Dash Around..... Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane ..... **Danehill**
		Temple Top..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	General Nediym	Nediym..... Shareef Dancer
MOROCCAN DANCER		Military Belle..... Without Fear
2008	Armanjena	Rock of Gibraltar ..... **Danehill**
		La Veine ..... Diesis

SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 43 rnrs, 16 wnrs, inc. SW Ef Troop (BRC Phelan Ready S., L), Heaven's Deal, Jonker, Kinky Boom, Outback Barbie, SP Boomsara and of Plumaro, Brinkmanship, Lady McCabe, Spirit's Pride, Legal Ties, Supersonic Boom, Bold Aurora, Bold Sensation, Holdin' My Own, Spirit's Choice, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.

1st dam

MOROCCAN DANCER, by General Nediym. **3 wins** to 1200m, 3d BRC Brothers Junior Rugby 2YO S., Hardy Brothers Jewellers P. Dam of one named foal.

2nd dam

Armanjena, by Rock of Gibraltar. **2 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, SAJC Fulham Park P., Bet Local 2YO P., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **VETRIANO**, half-sister to **TIGER'S EYE**, **Lianga Bay**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

Our Witness. **Winner** at 1100m in 2017-18, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising P.

3rd dam

LA VEINE, by Diesis. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH**, **Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **LOST PRAIRIE**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

TIGER'S EYE (Caerleon). **7 wins** from 1500m to 2400m, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Blackfriars H., Yarra Glen Cup, MVRC TROA Carlton Draught Trophy, 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**, 3d VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**.

VETRIANO (Danehill). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2400m, Arlington East Cape Derby, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Winter Guineas, **Gr.3**, Clairwood Thukela H., **L**, KZN Chapter Challenge Final, 4th Kenilworth Premier's Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Armanjena (Rock of Gibraltar). **2 wins**. See above.

Lianga Bay (Peintre Celebre). **3 wins** at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Wave King H., Rogilla Welter H., 3d MRC Lord S., **L**.

Dr Win. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $220,524, HKJC Ho Man Tin H., Exeter H.

La Sangre. Unraced. Dam of-

Red Alto. **5 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, $276,935, to 2017-18, VRC Stayers Lounge H., MVRC Quest H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

4th dam

LADY LIANGA, by Secretariat. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY**, **Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY**, **MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN**, **ROSOLIDA**), Lettre d'Amour (dam of **SWORDSMITH**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

LOST PRAIRIE (Lyphard). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**. Grandam of-

Le Plaix (Kingsalsa). **3 wins** at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, 2d Keeneland Transylvania S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Mont de Po.

La Joie. **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, 2d Marseille Borely Criterium de Provence, 4th Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**. Dam of-

Largent du Bonheur (Kendargent). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m to 2017, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Zino, 3d Deauville Prix Marchand d'Or, **L**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of HEINRICH RACING STABLES, Gold Coast, Qld.

Lot 2369 (100% GST) STAR OF POMPEII Stable Chester 79

Chestnut gelding (Branded : JT 2 nr sh; 53 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star ..... Nureyev
STAR WITNESS		Flying Floozie ..... Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter ..... **Danehill**
		Chiara ..... Last Tycoon
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice ..... **Danehill**
SHEEZNODOUBT		Singles Bar ..... Rory's Jester
2006	Regal County	Lake Coniston ..... Bluebird
		Rainbow Road ..... Luskin Star

STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 303 rnrs, 166 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Stellar Collision, Our Crown Mistress, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Kimberley Star, Magic Alibi, Serenade, Berkshire Lady, She's Our Star, etc.

1st dam

SHEEZNODOUBT, by Not a Single Doubt. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Ashcroft 2YO H., 3d Hawkesbury RC Reavill Farm Inglis Series 2YO H., AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., Caip H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

She's Our Star (f. by Star Witness). **2 wins** at 2 at 1050m in 2016-17, BRC Architects Dovey Dash 2YO H., Caltex Eagle Farm 2YO H., 3d BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Sky Thoroughbred Central 2YO H., Qld Tatt's RC Crystal Slipper P.

Reigning Meteor (g. by Northern Meteor). **5 wins**-2 at 2-to 1200m, $126,915, 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Vicious (g. by Nicconi). **3 wins** to 1100m to 2016-17.

Star of Pompeii (g. by Star Witness). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

Regal County, by Lake Coniston. **2 wins** at 1300m, 1350m, 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **Nappe**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, **5 winners**, inc:-

Hidden Reign. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1250m to 2016-17, Ipswich TC XXXX Good as Gold P., 2d Ipswich TC Select Fire Systems H.

Greek Island - Ginseng (Sing.). **Winner** at 1600m, ATC Cecil Booth Memorial H., 2d BRC Brisbane Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Cavaliered. **Winner** at 1200m, $118,050, BRC Winning Edge P., 2d BRC Russell Daniels 2YO H., HLB Mann Judd 2YO P., 4th BRC Dalrello P., **L**.

3rd dam

RAINBOW ROAD, by Luskin Star. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Jack Green H. Half-sister to Rain in Spain (dam of **WALK ALONE**), Raindrops (dam of **DELTONA**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Regal County (Lake Coniston). **2 wins**. See above.

Nappe (Night Shift). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Lift 2YO H., 2d WATC Princess H., Seaview H., 3d WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Producer.

4th dam

RAIN CLOUD, by Crown Jester. Unraced. Half-sister to **BEEN THERE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Rain in Spain. **3 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, AJC Kista H. Dam of-

WALK ALONE (Honour and Glory). **5 wins** to 1400m, $174,250, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Bacardi Breezer H., STC Canterbury Leagues Club H.

I Believe. **4 wins** at 1200m, AJC Sydney City Lexus P.H. Dam of-

RAIN AFFAIR (Commands). **12 wins** to 1400m, $1,555,300, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.3**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : Winner at 1000m in 2016-17.

Account of DICERIDGE PTY LTD, Rockhampton, Qld.

Lot 2370 (10% GST) STARANTE Stable Chester 67

Chestnut mare (Branded : NCS nr sh; 46 over 3 off sh) Foaled in 2013

Sire	General Nediym	Nediym.....Shareef Dancer
SIDEREUS		Military Belle.....Without Fear
2005	Hootenanny	Best Western .....Bletchingly
		Come on Klaire.....Sir Tristram
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat.....Storm Bird
VIVANTE		Mariah's Storm..... Rahy
2005	Exuberance	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Sister Shirley ..... Kaoru Star

SIDEREUS (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2012). Winner at 2, STC Pago Pago S., Gr.2. Sire of 106 rnrs, 48 wnrs, inc. SP Flaunt it Girl, Sidereus Attacks and of Cabin Fever, Dazzle Em Sid, Alleviator, Pure Luck - Voyage King (H.K.), Starena, Burn Notice, El Sid, Sidero Star, Aetherius, Ruby Georgie, Catalina Miss, Serious Doubts, The Bank Manager, Bauhinia Sid, Canam, General Sidereus, Nuncius, Starante, Dancing Diva, Crimson Star, etc.

1st dam

VIVANTE, by Giant's Causeway. Unraced. Half-sister to **VANQUISHED**. Dam of four foals, all raced-

Starante (f. by Sidereus). **7 wins**. See below.
Uber Mover (g. by Poet's Voice). Placed at 2 in 2017-18.
Exoh One (g. by Wicked Style). Placed at 3 in 2017-18.
They Call Me Jack (g. by Ferocity). Placed to 2017-18.

2nd dam

EXUBERANCE, by Last Tycoon. **Winner** at 1600m, 3d AJC Matador Towbars H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, **9 winners**, inc:-

VANQUISHED (Hector Protector). **9 wins** from 1600m to 2400m, $613,600, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.
Raucous Laughter. **8 wins** from 1100m to 1600m, $131,720, WATC Drillwise H., Perthracing.com.au H., 2d WATC Italian Festival H.
Desert Ace. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Victory Trump H.
Barberance. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1650m to 2016-17, BRC Weddings P.
Macho Tycoon. **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $106,550, to 2017-18.
Fizzy. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1300m. Dam of-
Fizzically Wicked. **4 wins** to 1500m to 2017-18.
Catch the Pussy. **Winner** at 1400m. Dam of-
Katch Nicconi. **2 wins** at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, SCTC Secutor Securities P/L H., 3d Ipswich TC Pepsi Max Maximum Taste H.
I Taut I Saw. **2 wins** at 1450m, 1500m to 2017-18, 3d MVRC Marcus Oldham Agribusiness H.

3rd dam

SISTER SHIRLEY, by Kaoru Star. **7 wins**-3 at 2-from 1200m to 2100m, $137,440, SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, VRC Edith Cavell H., MVRC Chandos H., Melba H., VATC Kenneth McLean H., Ascot H., 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Gibson-Carmichael S., **L**, VATC Hopetoun H., **L**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MIRTH** (dam of **PARTY MOOD**), Golden Daughter (dam of **POTENTIAL STAR**, **BATTLE LAW**), Little Falcon (dam of **FALCON WALK**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Kurtray. **5 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, VRC Raveneaux H., MVRC Omega Smeg H., 2d SAJC Pride & Glory H.
Must Believe. **Winner** at 1950m. Grandam of-
True Persuasion (Bel Esprit). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., Bingham Freight Systems H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**.

Race Record : 7 wins-4 at 2-to 1300m, $153,800, to 2017-18, 3d SCTC XXXX H.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2371 (100% GST) STIVER Stable Chester 61

Bay gelding (Branded : nr sh; 74 over 5 off sh) Foaled in 2015

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
BERNARDINI (USA)		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
2003	Cara Rafaela	Quiet American ..... Fappiano
		Oil Fable ..... Spectacular Bid
Dam	Hard Spun	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
COINS		Turkish Tryst ..... Turkoman
2009	Monetary	Diesis ..... Sharpen Up
		Make Change ..... Roberto

BERNARDINI (USA) (Bay 2003-Stud 2007). 6 wins from 1m to 1¼m, Pimlico Preakness S., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs 2012-13. Sire of 1132 rnrs, 661 wnrs, 63 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Ruud Awakening (ARC Diamond S., Gr.1), Boban, Go Indy Go, Zanbagh, Toydini, Ruud Not Too, Essay Raider, Peace Force, C'Est Beau la Vie, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cavorting, To Honor and Serve, Alpha, Stay Thirsty, Dame Dorothy, etc.

1st dam

Coins, by Hard Spun. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, $172,850, ATC Liverpool City Champion 2YO H., VRC Riding for the Disabled P., 2d MRC Hyland Race Colours H., ATC Blackwoods Apex Tools H., Bowermans Furniture H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cellarbrations Scone H., 4th MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Dam of two named foals, neither raced.

2nd dam

MONETARY, by Diesis. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIME CHANGES**, Marozia (dam of **STAY THIRSTY**, **ANDROMEDA'S HERO**, **SUPERFLY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, **7 winners**, inc:-

Coins (Hard Spun). **2 wins**. See above.

Afghani. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, $227,830, AJC Chipping Norton H., Miller Insurance Broking H., WATC Perth Racing Members H.

Bernanke. **4 wins** to 1400m in Aust. and Malaysia.

Hayyler's Tary. **2 wins** at 1000m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

MAKE CHANGE, by Roberto. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 6f to 8½f, $506,338, Meadowlands Miss Liberty H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hempstead H., **Gr.1**, Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Molly Pitcher H., **Gr.2**, 3d Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Bonnie Miss S., **Gr.2**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, 4th Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Shuvee H., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROBERTET** (dam of **PUNCTILIOUS**, **RISK SEEKER**, **REDWOOD FALLS**), half-sister to **SPUR WING**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

TIME CHANGES (Danzig). **2 wins**, Saint-Cloud Prix Isola Bella, **L**. Dam of-

Age of Reason (Halling). Champion Older Male in Qatar in 2009. **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 1600m to 2800m, 2d Gran Premio di Milano, **Gr.1**.

Marozia. **Winner** at 1½m in GB. Dam of-

STAY THIRSTY (Bernardini). **5 wins**-1 at 2-from 6f to 1¼m, $1,936,000, Aqueduct Cigar Mile H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Travers S., **Gr.1**, Jim Dandy S., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

ANDROMEDA'S HERO (Fusaichi Pegasus). **4 wins**-1 at 2-from 7f to 9f, $836,961, Calder Fred W Hooper H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

SUPERFLY (Fusaichi Pegasus). **Winner** at 2 at 1m, $187,944, Delaware Park Whirling Ash S., **L**, 3d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Without You Babe. Unraced. Dam of-

TAMARKUZ (Speightstown). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1400m to 1600m, £1,116,929 in GB, U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Dirt Mile, **Gr.1**, Meydan Godolphin Mile, **Gr.2**, Firebreak S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Unraced.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2372 (100% GST) STONE Stable Chester 60

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 43 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... **Northern Dancer**
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... **Northern Dancer**
		Gladiolus.....Watch Your Step
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
EURYALE		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2008	Meduesa	Fusaichi Pegasus.....Mr. Prospector
		Danglissa.....Danzero

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1778 rnrs, 1238 wnrs, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

EURYALE, by Lonhro. **5 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1900m, $382,363, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, ATC McCain Advantage Significant S., MRC New Litho 2YO H., ATC Zac Homes H., Gaypak & United Fruit H., 2d VRC Secondbite 2YO P., ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa H., 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**, MRC Breathless H., ATC Tab.com.au H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Frank O'Brien H., 4th ATC Premier's Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Athena Lass**. Dam of two named foals, both raced, inc:-

Stone (g. by Exceed and Excel). See below.

2nd dam

MEDUESA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., Aevum Living H. Half-sister to Redeeming Lass (dam of **SWEET REDEMPTION**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

EURYALE (Lonhro). **5 wins**. See above.

Athena Lass (Snitzel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2016-17, MVRC William Hill 2YO H., 2d MVRC Adapt Australia H., 3d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Roll the Dice Racing H., 4th MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

Striking Achiever. **2 wins** at 1050m, 1200m to 2017-18 in NZ and Macau.

3rd dam

DANGLISSA, by Danzero. Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $864,415, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, STC Clan O'Sullivan 2YO H., Leisure Lea 2YO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., 3d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 4th AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **DANZIPPO**, **Stoneblack**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, **6 winners**, inc:-

Maglissa. **3 wins** to 1450m, MRC Melbourne Legacy Xmas H., 2d SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., Highway After Party H., Drink Driving? Grow Up H.

Danglissa Girl. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, BRC Hosken Site Steel 2YO P., 2d BRC Haymans 2YO P., SCTC Workplace Central 2YO P.

Magnascope - Luke Man (Mal.). **Winner** at 1200m in 2018 in Malaysia, 3d WATC Belmont Bonanza P.

Redeeming Lass. Unraced. Dam of-

SWEET REDEMPTION (Snitzel). **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, $401,810, to 2017-18, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Festival S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., TAB Rewards 2YO H., TAB Rewards H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, Goulburn City Cup, ATC Legea Xmas Party H., TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, ATC Cafe Culture Insitu H.

Race Record : Placed at 2 & 3 to 2017-18, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO P.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2373 (100% GST) TARQUIN Stable Chester 62

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 62 over 2 off sh) Foaled in 2012

Sire	Danzig	**Northern Dancer** ..... Nearctic
HARD SPUN (USA)		Pas de Nom ..... Admiral's Voyage
2004	Turkish Tryst	Turkoman ..... Alydar
		Darbyvail ..... Roberto
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom ..... Red God
DAANET AL DUNYA (USA)		Glorious Song ..... Halo
2003	Jood	Nijinsky ..... **Northern Dancer**
		Kamar ..... Key to the Mint

HARD SPUN (USA) (Bay 2004-Stud 2008). 7 wins-3 at 2, Saratoga King's Bishop S., Gr.1. Sire of 983 rnrs, 669 wnrs, 62 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Le Romain (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1), Ertijaal, Gatting, Fursa, Tarquin, San Nicasio, Text'n Hurley, Pleasuring, Power Trip, Turnitaround, Arctic Angel, Mihalic, Late Charge, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Questing, Hard Not to Like, Hard Aces, Wicked Strong, etc.

1st dam

DAANET AL DUNYA, by Rahy. Raced once. Sister to **FANTASTIC LIGHT**, **HI DUBAI**, **Hawsa**, half-sister to Wanice (dam of **ANEES**). Dam of eight named foals, six to race, **all winners**, inc:-

TARQUIN (g. by Hard Spun). **5 wins**. See below.

Monogram (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **5 wins** from 1200m to 2100m, $175,025, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC NJT T20 Cricket H., MVRC Think Big Stud H., 2d MVRC Advanced Mailing Solutions H., 3d ATC Cellarbrations H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Jemadar (g. by Sepoy). **4 wins** from 1150m to 1600m, $143,070, to 2017-18, ATC Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., TAB H., 2d ATC Precise Air H., Bowermans Furniture H., Tab.com.au H., 3d BRC Gadens Lawyers P.

Caline (f. by Elusive Quality). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d ATC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dwindle (f. by Commands). **3 wins** at 1600m, 1850m.

Baltic (g. by Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 1600m.

2nd dam

JOOD, by Nijinsky. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., Sandown Forte Airport Services S. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING ON A CLOUD** (dam of **ANTITRUST**), **MUNNAYA** (dam of **ALPHA**, **MYSTIC MELODY**), **Augusta Springs** (dam of **BUFFYTHECENTERFOLD**), half-sister to **GORGEOUS** (dam of **STUNNING**), **SEASIDE ATTRACTION** (dam of **CAPE TOWN**, **GOLDEN ATTRACTION**, **CAPE CANAVERAL**, **RED CARNIVAL**), **HIAAM** (dam of **MALL QUEEN**, **SHEER REASON**), **KEY TO THE MOON**, Wilayif (dam of **MORNING PRIDE**), Forlis Key (dam of **CLEVER RETURN**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

FANTASTIC LIGHT (Rahy). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Europe in 2001. Champion Turf Male USA in 2001. **12 wins**-2 at 2-from 7f to 1½m, £4,742,204 in GB, Ireland, U.S.A., HK and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

HI DUBAI (Rahy). **Winner** at 1¼m, £114,144, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Wanice. **Winner** at 1800m in France. Grandam of-

YOUR SONG (Fastnet Rock). **3 wins**-2 at 2-to 1400m, $447,180, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC JDC Flooring 2YO H., Pluck at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Race Record : 5 wins-2 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, $508,750, to 2017-18, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VRC Living Legend REM Mallyon H., Mornington Guineas, MRC Next Payments H., 2d ATC Clubsnsw 3YO P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Vobis Gold Heath, VOBIS Gold Reef, Moe Cup.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2374 (No GST) TEMPER TEMPER Stable Chester 23

Black or Brown gelding(Branded : nr sh; 10 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Bellotto	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
CLANG		Shelf Talker ..... Tatán
1993	Sudden Impulse	Luskin Star ..... Kaoru Star
		Sweet Embrace ..... Todman
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
IADORE TANTRUMS		Cotehele House..... My Swanee
2007	Smash	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Destruct..... Sir Tristram

CLANG (AUS) (Brown 1993-Stud 1997). 5 wins-3 at 2, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., Gr.2. Leading Aust. Sire of 2YOs 2001-02. Sire of 686 rnrs, 411 wnrs, 11 SW, inc. SW Clangalang (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Calaway Gal, Black Piranha, Mr Clangtastic, Don't Tell Clang, Friendly Embrace, Adnocon, Flamboyer, Don't Say Clang, Classic Marco, Princess Clang, SP Hey Elvis, Top Tone, La Bella Luisa, Roses for Claire, Carolina's Boy, etc.

1st dam

IADORE TANTRUMS, by Commands. Unraced. Half-sister to Shatters (dam of **SHARDS**). Dam of two named foals, one to race.

2nd dam

SMASH, by Quest for Fame. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, AJC Ruling Ways 2YO H., 2d STC Cabra-Vale Diggers 2002 2YO H., 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus H., 4th STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, **5 winners**, inc:-

Shatters. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, $139,280, AJC Friends of Royal Randwick H., John Vouris H., STC Grand Pavilion H. Dam of-

SHARDS (Medaglia d'Oro). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, $296,035, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P., Strassmeir H., SAJC Ubet H., 4th ATC Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**.

Demolition. **3 wins** to 1250m to 2017-18, ATC Sydney Rowing Club H., 3d MVRC PKF P., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Dynamited. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m in 2017-18, ATC Theraces 2YO H.

Crunches. **3 wins** at 1300m, 1400m, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d AJC Canley Heights H., STC Winning Post Restaurant H.-twice.

Kamikaze Force. **Winner** at 1350m in 2017-18.

3rd dam

DESTRUCT, by Sir Tristram. **8 wins** from 1200m to 2000m, $181,250, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Carnation Welter H., AJC Double Bay Royal Oak H., Foresight H., STC The Minstrel H., 2d AJC Function Centre H., STC Comrade H., 3d STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, AJC Function Centre H., 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STRATEGIC**, **CLANG**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

Berber. **6 wins** at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Henry Kendall H., Redcap H., Graysonline.com.au H., 2d City Tatt's RC It's a Better Bet With a Bookie H.

4th dam

SUDDEN IMPULSE, by Luskin Star. **3 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Erroll H., Fred Allsop H. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

STRATEGIC (Zeditave). **7 wins**-5 at 2-to 1400m, $654,385, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**. Sire.

CLANG (Bellotto). **5 wins**-3 at 2-to 1200m, $536,970, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, VRC Talindert H., **L**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

DESTRUCT (Sir Tristram). **8 wins**. See above.

Race Record : Raced once.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2375 (100% GST) THE SOCIALIST Stable Chester 21

Bay gelding (Branded : ŪHT nr sh; 11 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
SNITZEL		Shantha's Choice ..... **Canny Lad**
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets ..... Lunchtime
		Snow Finch ..... Storm Bird
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
DEMOCRAT		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
2007	Dixiegem	**Canny Lad** ..... Bletchingly
		Peach ..... Vain

SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire in 2016-17. Sire of 842 rnrs, 614 wnrs, 83 SW, inc. SW Shamus Award (MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1), Estijaab, Invader, Trapeze Artist, Redzel, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, Summer Passage, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Spill the Beans, Menari, Snitty Kitty, Thronum, French Emotion, Time for War, Flying Snitzel, etc.

1st dam

DEMOCRAT, by Octagonal. **3 wins** from 1400m to 1600m, 3d MRC Cove Hotel H. Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

The Socialist (g. by Snitzel). **Winner**. See below.

McRae (g. by Helmet). **2 wins** at 950m, 1200m in 2017-18.

2nd dam

DIXIEGEM, by Canny Lad. **Winner** at 1300m, MRC Gipsy Queen H., 2d VRC Beachside H., MRC Soultine H. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-

Democrat. **3 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

PEACH, by Vain. **Winner** at 1000m. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, **11 winners**, inc:-

DENMAN (Lonhro). **9 wins**-3 at 2-to 1400m, $1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

PRESERVE (Canny Lad). **4 wins** at 2 to 1400m, $599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

SAFEGUARD (Exceed and Excel). **3 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (Helmet). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, $209,850, to 2016-17, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

Shaumari (Medaglia d'Oro). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

Killian. **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, MRC Midnight Fever 2YO P., AJC Australia Day at Warwick Farm H., STC Gold Coast International Hotel H.

RIO OSA (Canny Lad). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m, $236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-

Sutter County (Invincible Spirit). **4 wins**-2 at 2-to 7f, to 2017, Goodwood Winners are Welcome at Matchbook H., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Impeach. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Gay Icarus H. Producer.

Marvilha. **3 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, $105,400, MVRC Qantas Flying H., AJC Anowah Community Living H., MVRC Great Race Sweepstake H. Dam of-

SOUL (Commands). **5 wins**-1 at 2-to 1300m, $567,743 in GB, Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2017-18, 3d BRC Gallopers Sports Club H.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2376 (100% GST) THRILLED Stable Chester 63

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 96 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Danehill	**Danzig** ..... **Northern Dancer**
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond..... **Northern Dancer**
		Gladiolus.....Watch Your Step
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector.....Raise a Native
PURE JOY		Angel Fever..... **Danzig**
2002	Angelic Smile	Dehere .....Deputy Minister
		Serene Look ..... Seattle Dancer

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1778 rnrs, 1238 wnrs, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

PURE JOY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. **2 wins** at 1400m, $172,450, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chiva-Som Fashion Luncheon H., 2d MRC Geoffrey Belmaine H. Half-sister to **FRAVASHI**. Dam of five named foals, all raced, **three winners**-

Alegria (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). **3 wins** to 1500m, $381,175, ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P., Ladbrokes.com.au H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Gifts.com.au H., 3d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, ATC James Ruse H., Eremein H., Bill Gilmour Tennis Centre P., TAB Rewards H., Sportsyear Diary H., TAB More Than Winning H., 4th ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Epona S., **Gr.3**-twice.

Citations (g. by Redoute's Choice). **5 wins** from 1250m to 1900m, $241,495, ATC Drummond Golf P., Cellarbrations H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., Ibis Milano Dinner Specials H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Become an ATC Sponsor P., Evening Star Cup, 3d ATC TAB Sprint 2YO P., TAB Iphone App H., TAB Rewards H., Cal Rei H., TAB H.

Thrilled (g. by Exceed and Excel). **2 wins**. See below.

Sretan (f. by Bernardini). Placed at 3 in 2016-17.

Exultation (f. by Lonhro). Placed. Dam of-

Fanfaron. **2 wins** at 1350m, 1400m in 2016-17, ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., Tab.com.au P.

2nd dam

ANGELIC SMILE, by Dehere. **Winner** at 1050m, 4th VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**. Sister to **RUSSIAN CARAVAN** (dam of **TE RUX - FELIZMASTER** (Mac.)), half-sister to **CUSTARD** (dam of **SERENE MAJESTY**, **CURDLED**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

FRAVASHI (Falbrav). **5 wins**-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, $771,413, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Ruby's Freeway 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Windsor RSL 2YO H., 2d Meydan Al Quoz Sprint S., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, York City of York S., **L**, 4th MRC Wellington Racing Club S., **L**.

PURE JOY (Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins**. See above.

Angel Dancer. **6 wins** from 1200m to 1650m, $119,750, BRC Merry Xmas All H., Cascade H., 2d BRC Moet & Chandon Chairman's Club H.

Long Shorts. **6 wins** to 1350m, STC De Bortoli Wines H.

Snitzel Day. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1400m in 2017-18, ATC Book Summer Hospitality P.

Sigma. **2 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, AJC Convention Centre H., Cabramatta H., 2d STC Theslipper.com.au 2YO H., 3d Canberra Guineas. Sire.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2017-18.

Account of TURANGGA FARM (As Agent), Scone, NSW.

Lot 2377 (100% GST) TIARA STAR Stable Chester 68

Bay filly (Branded : SR nr sh; 34 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew ..... Bold Reasoning
CONGRATS (USA)		Weekend Surprise ..... Secretariat
2000	Praise	Mr. Prospector ..... Raise a Native
		Wild Applause ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Beautiful Crown	Chief's Crown..... Danzig
TENANT'S TIARA		Beautiful Glass ..... Pass the Glass
2004	Maintenant	Hennessy ..... Storm Cat
		Soudain..... Marauding

CONGRATS (USA) (Bay 2000-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Pasqual H., Gr.2. Sire of 865 rnrs, 583 wnrs, 30 SW, inc. SW Turbulent Descent (Hollywood Starlet S., Gr.1), Haveyougoneaway, Emma's Encore, Wickedly Perfect, Forever Darling, Venus Valentine, Polar River, Overture, Jacaranda, Stronger Than Ever, Cash Back, Check My Cheeks, I'm Steppin' it Up, Nora's Cat, Portside, Laudation, Yes to the Dress, etc.

1st dam

TENANT'S TIARA, by Beautiful Crown. **4 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, $254,000, AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, STC Fireball Quality H., AJC Inglis Classic Sale February H., STC Canterbury Park Events H., 2d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Sharp H. Dam of four named foals, **all winners**-

ZOUTENANT (g. by Zizou). **3 wins**-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, $278,160, to 2017-18, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Sire Custodians 2YO P., 3d ATC Tradie Magazine H., 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**.

King Kazou (g. by Zizou). **6 wins** at 1000m, 1100m, $118,585, to 2016-17, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Xblades P.

Tiarazou (f. by Zizou). **2 wins** at 2 at 900m, 1000m, MRC Visvanathan Memorial 2YO P.

Tiara Star (f. by Congrats). **Winner**. See below.

2nd dam

MAINTENANT, by Hennessy. **3 wins** at 1100m, 1400m, 2d Clarence River JC Grafton Guineas. Half-sister to **Esther**, Lingerie Girl (dam of **CANTBUYBETTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, **2 winners**, inc:-

TENANT'S TIARA (Beautiful Crown). **4 wins**. See above.

3rd dam

SOUDAIN, by Marauding. **Winner** at 1300m, STC San Souci H. Sister to **BURST**, **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

Esther (Fasliyev). Placed, 2d AJC Goldford H., Eastwood Hotel H., STC Mascot RSL H., 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Lingerie Girl. **Winner** at 1200m. Dam of-

CANTBUYBETTER (Casino Prince). **9 wins** from 1000m to 1600m, $320,800, to 2017-18, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Members' H., **L**, Canadian Club H., Toowoomba TC Wimmers Premium Drinks H., 3d BRC Tails H., **L**.

4th dam

SUDDEN, by Boucher. **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 2d MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARTIST MAN**, **Crab Apple**, half-sister to **WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**), Victoria Cross (dam of **VICTORY PRINCE**). Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

BURST (Marauding). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. **7 wins**-5 at 2-from 1100m to 1600m, $2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Race Record : Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2016-17, SCTC Skyracing.com.au 2YO P., 2d BRC Fernwood Fitness 2YO H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2378 (100% GST) TOGA PICTA Stable Chester 64

Brown gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 30 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Octagonal	**Zabeel** ..... Sir Tristram
LONHRO		Eight Carat ..... Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike ..... Mr. Prospector
		Concia ..... **First Consul**
Dam	Commands	Danehill ..... Danzig
PURPLE		Cotehele House ..... My Swanee
2005	Lady Viola	**Zabeel** ..... Sir Tristram
		Scarlet Robin ..... **First Consul**

LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire 2010-11. Sire of 1134 rnrs, 810 wnrs, 75 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Bounding, Mental, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Impending, The Conglomerate, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Holding Gold, Isotherm, Souchez, Ghisoni, Lonhspresso, Obsequious, Parables, etc.

1st dam

PURPLE, by Commands. Joint third filly on 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification. **6 wins**-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2400m, $1,137,113, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, AJC Coogee 2YO H., Fairfield H., MVRC Members Equity Bank H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon S., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, AJC Galilee 2YO H., 4th AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, **both winners**, inc:-

Toga Picta (g. by Lonhro). **Winner**. See below.

Wine (g. by Street Cry). **Winner** at 1850m in 2016-17, 3d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H.

2nd dam

LADY VIOLA, by Zabeel. **3 wins** from 1600m to 2050m, AJC Alexander Gray H., MRC Gladsome H., MVRC Roster-On Staff H., 2d MRC Battle for Australia H., AJC Brighton H., STC De Bortoli Wines Yarra Valley H. Three-quarter-sister to Sinjani (dam of **FOORAM**), half-sister to **ESTIMABLE**. Dam of 2 foals, **both winners**-

PURPLE (Commands). **6 wins**. See above.

Portimao. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m.

3rd dam

SCARLET ROBIN, by First Consul. Raced twice. Half-sister to **SOVEREIGN RED**, **GURNER'S LANE**, **TRICHELLE**, **QUEEN'S CHOICE**, Dancer's Glory (dam of **FUJI DANCER**), Delia's Choice (dam of **FOXWOOD**, **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

ESTIMABLE (Balmerino). **7 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, $156,746, STC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Vain Welter H.

Dim Sim. Unraced. Grandam of-

Artstrum (Artie Schiller). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m in 2016-17, MRC Yulong Park 2YO H., 3d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H.

Sinjani. Unraced. Dam of-

FOORAM (Maroof). **7 wins** from 1200m to 2600m, $476,622, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, STC NE Manion Cup, **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Randwick City S., **Gr.3**.

Estimation. Unraced. Grandam of-

Powerful Ruler (Viking Ruler). **8 wins** from 1200m to 1800m, $754,667, Singapore TC 2YO H., 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**.

Race Record : Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2016-17, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Account of AQUIS FARM (As Agent), Murrurundi, NSW.

Lot 2379 (100% GST) TOTALLY CHARMED — Stable Chester 20

Bay or Brown gelding (Branded : BS nr sh; 7 over 4 off sh) — Foaled in 2014

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert ..... **Danzig**
I AM INVINCIBLE		Rafha ..... Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Countess Pedrille ..... Zoffany
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill ..... **Danzig**
THE LOOK OF LOVE		Mira Adonde .....Sharpen Up
2005	Charming Bird	Bluebird.....Storm Bird
		Charming Charge.....Rory's Jester

I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Aust. First Season Sire 2013-14. Sire of 397 rnrs, 301 wnrs, 31 SW, inc. SW Brazen Beau (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), I Am a Star, Viddora, Hellbent, Illustrious Lad, Invincible Gem, Look to the Stars, The Justice League, Pure Elation, Santos, Super One, Most Important, Voodoo Lad, Houtzen, Invincible Star, Overshare, Eckstein, etc.

1st dam

THE LOOK OF LOVE, by Danehill Dancer. **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1100m, SAJC AV Jenning P., 4th SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**. Dam of two foals, **both winners**-

Totally Charmed (g. by I Am Invincible). **2 wins**. See below.

Nacirema (g. by All American). **Winner** at 1000m.

2nd dam

CHARMING BIRD, by Bluebird. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Missing Wallet. Unraced. Dam of-

We Found It. **6 wins** to 1200m to 2017-18.

3rd dam

CHARMING CHARGE, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, **4 winners**, inc:-

BATTLEFIELD (Choisir). **5 wins** to 1200m, $203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H.

Ever More. **4 wins**-2 at 2-at 1000m, $653,218, HKJC Murray P., Australia H., Cricket Club Valley S., Pat Sin Leng H., 2d HKJC Central H., Douglas H.

4th dam

Captivation, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Honolulu H. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, **10 winners**, inc:-

KHAPTIVAAN (Adraan). **7 wins**-4 at 2-to 1400m, $117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

KHAPTINGLY (Bletchingly). **5 wins** to 1200m, $561,905, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**-twice.

KHAPTRIST (Sir Tristram). **3 wins** at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of-

SAIN KHAPITAL (Entrepreneur). **4 wins** to 1200m, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

STIMULUS (Bletchingly). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, $118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**. Sire.

Charming. **2 wins** at 1350m, 2100m, BATC Express Post H. Dam of-

SPITZ (Danehill). **2 wins**-1 at 2-to 1600m, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**.

Belle Jest. Unraced. Dam of-

SPANISH BAY (Nadeem). **7 wins** to 1400m, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**.

Race Record : 2 wins at 1000m in 2017-18.

Account of WATTLE BRAE STUD, Darling Downs, Qld.
(As Agent for The complete dispersal of Park Avenue Stud)

Lot 2380 (100% GST) **UNBOWED** **Stable Chester 86**

Bay gelding (Branded : PA nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh) Foaled in 2009

Sire	Sadler's Wells	**Northern Dancer** ..... Nearctic
REFUSE TO BEND (IRE)		Fairy Bridge ..... Bold Reason
2000	Market Slide	Gulch..... Mr. Prospector
		Grenzen ..... Grenfall
Dam	Night Shift	**Northern Dancer** ..... Nearctic
DEADLY NIGHTSHADE (IRE)		Ciboulette..... Chop Chop
1996	Dead Certain	Absalom..... Abwah
		Sirnelta ..... Sir Tor

REFUSE TO BEND (IRE) (Bay 2000-Stud 2005). 7 wins-2 at 2, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 718 rnrs, 478 wnrs, 36 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Alma's Fury (ATC Apollo S., Gr.2), Intransigent, Benny's Buttons, Right of Refusal, Ocean of Time, SP About Square, McNulty, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Sarafina (Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, Gr.1), Frisson, Refuse to Bobbin, Glencadam Gold, Xic New, etc.

1st dam

Deadly Nightshade, by Night Shift. **2 wins** at 2 at 5f, 6f, Goodwood Farmers Day 2YO S., 2d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hamad - Supreme Bases** (H.K.), Dodo (dam of **NOTA BENE**, **PORTHCAWL**, **RAPHINAE**). Dam of ten foals, all raced, **seven winners**, inc:-

Unbowed (g. by Refuse to Bend). **7 wins**. See below.

Fusaichi Knight (g. by Fusaichi Pegasus). **2 wins** at 1100m, 1200m, 2d MRC Chamber of Commerce H., 3d MVRC Simpson Construction Co H.

Henbane (f. by Encosta de Lago). **Winner** at 1300m, 2d MVRC IGA Distribution 2YO P. Dam of-

Madam Shazam. **3 wins** from 1350m to 1650m to 2017-18, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H., Ipswich TC Ray White P., Sky Racing H.

Wolfsbane (g. by Viscount). **3 wins**-1 at 2-to 1400m in Aust. and Singapore.

Sarkha (f. by Danehill). **3 wins** at 1000m. Dam of-

LEHAAF (Excellent Art). **4 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Greyville Thukela H., **L**, Clairwood KZN Winter Challenge 1600 H., Scottsville Kay Makan Connoisseur H., 2d Greyville Sponsor A Child P.

Salsabeel (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, 2d Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Aseel. **3 wins** at 1400m, 1600m in Argentina, 3d Palermo Especial Trenzado, Especial Enea.

Muhannad. **3 wins** at 1600m, 1700m to 2016-17 in Zimbabwe.

Ideal Horse (g. by Dylan Thomas). **2 wins** at 1050m in Macau.

2nd dam

DEAD CERTAIN, by Absalom. **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1300m, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Cork & Orrery S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Fire Top**, Pounelta (dam of **LOTS OF MAGIC**), Jigs and Reels (dam of **SNARK RAYEARTH**), Lady Gerard (dam of **PRIMER AMOR**), Shall We Run (dam of **BANNISTER**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, **9 winners**, inc:-

Deadly Nightshade (Night Shift). **2 wins**. See above.

Hamad - Supreme Bases (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). **5 wins** from 1400m to 2200m, 3d HKJC Queen Mother's Cup, **L**, 4th HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

True Night. **12 wins** from 6f to 1m, £164,376, Ascot Hong Kong International Race Day H., Woodcote Stud H., Goodwood Tatler Summer Season H.

Dodo. **Winner** at 6f, 3d Newbury George Smith Memorial H. Dam of-

NOTA BENE (Zafonic). **6 wins**-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**.

Race Record : 7 wins to 1450m, $140,975, to 2016-17, SCTC Cellar Maintenance Australia H., XXXX Gold Australia Pale Ale H., 2d BRC Energy Super H., Ubet Stradbroke Day H., 3d BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport P., SCTC IGA H.

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2381 (100% GST) VACATE Stable Chester 65

Bay gelding (Branded : D nr sh; 107 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	**Danehill**	Danzig ..... **Northern Dancer**
EXCEED AND EXCEL		Razyana ..... His Majesty
2000	Patrona	Lomond ..... **Northern Dancer**
		Gladiolus ..... Watch Your Step
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West ..... Mr. Prospector
CAVEAT		Touch of Greatness ..... Hero's Honor
2007	Camarena	**Danehill** ..... Danzig
		Canny Miss ..... Marscay

EXCEED AND EXCEL (AUS) (Bay 2000-Stud 2004). 7 wins-2 at 2, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Champion Australian Sire 2012-13. Sire of 1778 rnrs, 1238 wnrs, 142 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Overreach (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Guelph, Mr Stunning, Earthquake, Amber Sky, Flamberge, Helmet, Reward for Effort, Sidestep, Kuroshio, Wilander, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Excelebration, Margot Did, Outstrip, Fulbright, etc.

1st dam

CAVEAT, by Elusive Quality. **Winner** at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **CAMARILLA** (dam of **GUELPH**, **GHIBELLINES**), **INDUNA**, blood-sister to **SEPOY**. Dam of three named foals, two to race, inc:-

Emptor (c. by Lonhro). **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m in 2016-17, 3d MRC Joe Brown H.

Vacate (g. by Exceed and Excel). See below.

2nd dam

CAMARENA, by Danehill. **9 wins**-1 at 2-from 1050m to 2400m, $938,610, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, VATC Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Reckless H., **L**, 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**, Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Untouchable**, Watchful (dam of **SEPOY**, **MULAAZEM**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

CAMARILLA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, $494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Phillip Quality H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**. Dam of-

GUELPH (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. **7 wins**-4 at 2-from 1000m to 1600m, $1,629,200, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

ENCRYPTION (Lonhro). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, $297,500, in 2017-18, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.

GHIBELLINES (Shamardal). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, $272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders' P., **L**.

Dazzler. **2 wins** at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-

Coruscate (Exceed and Excel). **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, $103,650, in 2016-17, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

Inner Circle. **Winner** at 2 at 1100m, ATC Mossman at Vinery 2YO P., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO H., 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

INDUNA (Elusive Quality). **2 wins** at 2100m, 2200m, $363,980, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Superstition. **2 wins** at 1200m, 1250m, $115,702, ATC Diona Civil Engineering Contracting H., 4th Canberra Guineas, **L**.

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2017-18.

Account of LYNDHURST STUD FARM (As Agent), Warwick, Qld.

Lot 2382 (No GST) BAY COLT (NZ) Stable Chester 88

Foaled 20th August 2015 Branded : V nr sh; 1 over 5 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig ..... Northern Dancer
KEEPER		Razyana ..... **His Majesty**
1997	Nuwirah	Pleasant Colony ..... **His Majesty**
		Secretarial Queen..... Secretariat
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
VANDENNE (NZ)		Halory..... Halo
2007	Loudenne	Palace Music .....The Minstrel
		Our Lafite .....Sovereign Edition

KEEPER (AUS) (Bay 1997-Stud 2002). 7 wins to 1600m, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire by Winners twice. Sire of 685 rnrs, 449 wnrs, 34 SW, inc. SW Keep the Peace (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Midnight Oil, Insouciant, Keepa Cruisin, Linky Dink, Miss Keepsake, Platinum Princess, Sworn to Secrecy, Keep the Passion, Sender - Marksman (Mac.), Keepin' the Dream, Deane Martin, Artic Wolf - Furious Pegasus (H.K.), etc.

1st dam

VANDENNE, by Van Nistelrooy. **3 wins** from 1350m to 2000m, 3d ARC Twilight Cup. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT**, **COPPER MOUNTAIN**, **Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-
Target Strike (g. by Commands). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m to 2017-18.

2nd dam

Loudenne, by Palace Music. **2 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, **all winners**, inc:-

INSOUCIANT (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. **4 wins** at 1200m, 1600m, $278,623, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

COPPER MOUNTAIN (Jetball). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Peter Coleman Decorating H., Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.

Chateauneuf Dupape (Darci Brahma). **7 wins** to 1400m, $195,006, to 2017 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Summer Heroes Raceday 2YO P.

3rd dam

OUR LAFITE, by Sovereign Edition. **2 wins** at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Baulkham Hills H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, **3 winners**, inc:-

Dalmator (Western Symphony). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, ARC Haunui Farm H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Tell the Court (Pompeii Court). **4 wins** from 1550m to 2400m, AJC Surry Hills H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., **L**.

Caserio. **4 wins** at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of-

DORABELLA (Postponed). **5 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $417,946, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**.

CRUSOE (Volksraad). **8 wins**-2 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**, 2d Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, Singapore 4YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Oenotria. Placed in NZ. Dam of-

KUDAKULARI (Savabeel). **2 wins**-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, $149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Broken In

Account of GODOLPHIN, Hunter Valley, NSW.

Lot 2383 (100% GST) VIKING RAID Stable Chester 66

Bay gelding (Branded : Ⓓ nr sh; 159 over 4 off sh) Foaled in 2014

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill ..... Danzig
HELMET		Patrona..... Lomond
2008	Accessories	Singspiel ..... In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....Mill Reef
Dam	Viscount	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
LINDISFARNE		Antwerp..... Sir Tristram
2003	Chaparra	Canny Lad .....Bletchingly
		Ochiltree..... Twig Moss

HELMET (AUS) (Chestnut 2008-Stud 2012). 6 wins-4 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Ire. in 2016. Sire of 308 rnrs, 142 wnrs, inc. SW Thunder Snow (Meydan Dubai World Cup, Gr.1), Anda Muchacho, Archives - Lean Ambassador (H.K.), Limestone, Met Spectrum, Eqtiraan, Taamol, SP Crossing the Abbey, Mur Hiba, Malaise, Finniston Farm, Boater, Wingingit, Igitur, Coppergate, Sunquest, etc.

1st dam

LINDISFARNE, by Viscount. Unraced. Half-sister to **EL CAMBIO**, **COMPLICATE**, **Cataclysm** (dam of **EARTHQUAKE**, **PALOMARES**), **Frasassas**, **Negev**, **Igraine**. Dam of six named foals, all raced, **four winners**, inc:-

EXCELLENT REWARD - OUR FOLKS (H.K.) (g. by Exceed and Excel). **5 wins**-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, $735,989, to 2016-17, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, HKJC Kung Hei H., Fat Choi H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Big Profit H., 2d HKJC Sa Po H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Citibank Personal Loan Services H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Good Fortune H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud S., HKJC Hung Hom H., Heritage H.

Medcaut (g. by Commands). **7 wins** from 1200m to 1600m, $332,605, ATC TAB Rewards December H., Inglis Classic Sale Night H., Theraces.com.au H., Choose Segenhoe H., 2d ATC Gardenia H.

Viking Raid (g. by Helmet). **Winner**. See below.

Runs Deep (f. by Strategic). **4 wins** at 1000m, 1200m.

Dunsinane (g. by Commands). Placed at 3.

2nd dam

CHAPARRA, by Canny Lad. Raced once. Half-sister to **SPINNEY**, **Flaharty**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, **7 winners**, inc:-

EL CAMBIO (Commands). **6 wins**-1 at 2-to 1350m, $824,753, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**.

COMPLICATE (Commands). **6 wins** to 1400m, $374,081 in GB and Aust, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint, **Gr.3**.

Cataclysm (Marauding). **4 wins** to 1250m, $182,150, AJC Strathfield H., 2d MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of-

EARTHQUAKE (Exceed and Excel). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. **5 wins**-4 at 2-to 1200m, $1,743,550, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC MSS Security S., **L**, 3d ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

PALOMARES (Commands). **3 wins** at 1250m, 1400m, $202,430, VRC Desirable S., **L**, 2d ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

Negev (Desert Prince). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, STC Winning Edge Presentations 2YO H., 2d AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

Frasassas (Marauding). **Winner** at 2 at 1200m, VRC Nouvelle Star 2YO H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Collex Onyx H.

Igraine (Denman). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Wellington Boot, 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**.

Race Record : Winner at 1300m in 2017-18, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

IMPORTANT: PLEASE READ

All bids and offers to purchase shall be treated as offers made upon the following Conditions of Sale and all persons attending the Sale or bidding at the Sale shall be deemed to have notice of these Conditions of Sale.

1. INTERPRETATION

1.1 In these Conditions of Sale:

'Auctioneer' means Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) and having Auctioneer's and Agent's Licence No. 2005419 and includes its officers and agents;

'Lot' or 'horse' includes gelding, colt and filly. The expression 'colt' includes rig or crypt orchid, namely male animals in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen;

'Promoter' means Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) or any other party, identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale as the promoter or sponsor of the Sale or of a closed race series or incentive race series in association with which the Sale is conducted;

'Purchaser' means the person or corporation to whom any Lot is sold as referred to in Condition 2;

'Series Race' means the closed race series or incentive race series (if any) identified in the Sale catalogue or other documentation issued in respect of the Sale;

'Vendor' means the person or corporation on whose behalf any Lot is sold by the Auctioneer and where more than one shall mean each severally and any two or more jointly.

1.2 Where the Purchaser of any Lot comprises more than one person or corporation these Conditions of Sale shall bind each such person or corporation severally and any two or more of such persons or corporations jointly.

1.3 A bidder is taken to be a principal unless, before bidding, the bidder has given to the Auctioneer a copy of a written authority from a third party principal to bid for or on behalf of that third party principal.

2. CONDUCT OF SALE

2.1 The Vendor shall have the right to bid personally or through an agent.

2.2 All bidders must have registered their names and addresses with the Auctioneer prior to the commencement of the Sale.

2.3 The highest bidder shall be the Purchaser, subject to any Reserve Price. Should any dispute arise concerning bidding, the Lot shall be immediately put up for Sale at the last undisputed bid or the dispute may be determined by the Auctioneer, whose decision shall be final and binding.

2.4 The Auctioneer shall have the right, in its absolute discretion to:

2.4.1 Determine who is the Purchaser;

2.4.2 Settle any dispute in such manner as it thinks fit;

2.4.3 Withdraw any Lot before or during the Sale without giving a reason therefore;

2.4.4 Advance the bidding as it thinks fit;

2.4.5 Exclude any person from the Sale venue;

2.4.6 Refuse to acknowledge any bid without giving any reason therefore, and the Auctioneer's decision shall be final and binding upon all persons;

2.4.7 Determine an upset price on each Lot entering the ring. If an opening bid of the appropriate figure is not forthcoming to the Auctioneer's call within thirty (30) seconds, a Lot may be passed out of the ring. The Vendor shall be entitled to instruct the Auctioneer to re-offer that Lot on completion of the Auction and the horse shall be re-offered without reserve; or

2.4.8 Bid as an Agent on behalf of a principal.

2.5 Subject to any Reserve Price, all Lots are sold at the final bid accepted by the Auctioneer in Australian currency dollars. (Any other bids or currencies displayed on the Indicator Board are displayed as a guide only.)

2.6 As soon as practical after the fall of the hammer the Purchaser will sign an agreement (if any), for the sale/acknowledgement of purchase form in a form requested by the Selling Agent.

2.7 Any Auctioneer's announcements on the day of the Sale which are announcements from the Auctioneer's stand will take precedence over:

2.7.1 These Conditions of Sale;

2.7.2 Any statements in the Sale Catalogue; or

2.7.3 Any other written or oral statement, particular or representation previously published or made.

2.8 Any further or different conditions relating to any Sale or any Lot or any Purchaser must be recorded in writing and signed prior to the Auction by or on behalf of the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, and, if not so recorded, shall be of no effect.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

3. RESERVED SALE

3.1 Where the Sale is conducted as a Reserved Sale, the following provisions will apply.

3.2 Reserve cards will be mandatory. The Vendor must advise the Auctioneer in writing of the reserve price for each Lot before the Lot is offered for Sale. Where no reserve card is provided the Vendor or his representative must attend in the Auctioneer's rostrum to advise the Auctioneer and will be required to sign a reserve card before leaving the rostrum if the Lot is passed in. Should there be no reserve card, no Vendor or Vendor's representative in the Auctioneer's rostrum at the time that the Lot is offered for Sale, then the Lot shall be sold to the highest bidder and the Vendor shall pay the full commission and any other amounts payable.

3.3 The last bidder shall have the option to buy at the reserve price of a passed in Lot. This option must be exercised prior to the Lot leaving the Sale ring. The Auctioneer shall be entitled to commission on any Lot so sold, as if it were sold under the hammer.

4. RISK AND EXPENSE

4.1 Upon the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Purchaser and the Purchaser shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Purchaser's risk and expense. In particular, the Purchaser will be liable for livery, agistment and transport charges for Lots not removed on the day of the Sale and they may be moved to alternate stables or agistment at the Auctioneer's discretion. Payment for Lots shall not be regarded as made until such charges have been paid. The Purchaser will comply strictly with Conditions 6.9, 9.4 and 12 of these Conditions of Sale with respect to insurance for each Lot purchased.

4.2 Prior to the fall of the hammer each Lot shall be at the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor, and the Vendor shall indemnify the Auctioneer in respect of and pay to the Auctioneer on demand all loss, damage, costs and expenses incurred or suffered by the Auctioneer in respect of the Lot while the Lot is at the Vendor's risk and expense.

4.3 Notwithstanding any other provisions hereof, the Auctioneer shall not be liable for any damage, loss or injury occurring to any Lot or to any person or property caused by any Lot, whether caused by disease, accident, the negligence of the Auctioneer or otherwise and whether the Lot shall be in the custody, control or possession of the Auctioneer or otherwise.

4.4 The Auctioneer may upon receipt of written instructions so to do or where the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion considers it desirable to do so, make arrangements on the Purchaser's or Vendor's behalf for the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance to Lots while at the Sales venue provided that the Auctioneer accepts no responsibility for any act or omission whether negligent or otherwise in respect of the stabling, feeding, transportation or general attendance of any Lot.

4.5 Any Lot not sold or in respect of which any Sale is subsequently terminated shall remain at or revert to the risk and expense in all respects of the Vendor who shall arrange for the removal of the Lot immediately following the Sale.

5. INSPECTION AND EXAMINATION

5.1 All Lots may be inspected at reasonable times prior to Sale. Prior to Sale, a prospective Purchaser may arrange for a veterinary examination of a Lot with the Vendor. Such examination shall be carried out in the privacy of a stable and may not be carried out in the Sale ring or within the public view. The cost of this examination shall be paid for by the prospective Purchaser, solely to whom the veterinarian should make his report. The Auctioneer or Vendor may refuse examination.

5.2 The Purchaser assumes all consequences and risk arising from failure to carry out an inspection or to seek an inspection or to seek an examination of a Lot.

6. PURCHASE AND PAYMENT

6.1 On the fall of the hammer the Purchaser shall give his name and address and the name and address of the principal for whom he bids (if applicable) to the Auctioneer and shall immediately complete, sign and hand to the Auctioneer an acknowledgement of his purchase in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer and provide to the Auctioneer any such other information in respect of the purchase as the Auctioneer may reasonably require.

6.2 If the Purchaser fails to comply with the requirements of Condition 6.1, then the Auctioneer may elect to declare the Purchaser in default and cancel the Sale and re-sell the Lot. If, on resale of the Lot, a lower price is obtained, then the difference in price plus any expenses of the resale shall be a debt owing by the Purchaser to the Vendor payable on demand, with interest at the rate of 1.25% per month from the date of resale until payment.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

6.3 Horses are sold with all engagements, if any.

6.4 Subject to Condition 9, the full purchase price shall be due and payable to the Auctioneer in Australian currency within one hour of purchase or within such other period of time as the Auctioneer or Vendor may permit pursuant to Condition 9 below, time being of the essence, notwithstanding that delivery may not have been made.

6.5 The Auctioneer may in its absolute discretion reject payment otherwise than in cash or an unendorsed bank cheque.

6.6 The Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer on demand all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering any payment from the Purchaser.

6.7 The Purchaser authorises the Auctioneer to disclose information relating to the Purchaser's credit-worthiness or default in payment to a credit reporting agency if the Purchaser is in arrears in making payments relating to credit provided (1) sixty (60) days have elapsed since the day on which payment was due and payable by the Purchaser, and, (2) the Auctioneer has sent written notice to the last known address of the Purchaser advising the Purchaser of the overdue payment and requesting payment of the amount outstanding.

6.8 Any dispute arising between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot must be resolved between the Vendor and the Purchaser and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may return to the Auctioneer or the Auctioneer's stables any Lot the subject of a dispute or otherwise.

6.9 So long as any part of the Purchase Price, any interest payable thereon or any other charges are payable pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and for so long as the Lot is the subject of any credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer, the Vendor or any other party, the Purchaser must insure the Lot at the Purchaser's cost and expense (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) against all risks including mortality with the interests of the Vendor and the Auctioneer noted thereon, keep the Lot in a safe and secure place and in good health and condition, and, at all times advise the Vendor and the Auctioneer of the location of the Lot (and allow them or their agents access or arrange for them access without notice), and, not perform (or allow any other person to perform) surgery on the Lot (without the prior approval of the Vendor and the Auctioneer), and not remove the Lot outside Australia, and, not grant, or purport to grant, or take, or purport to take, any security interest envisaged by Condition 32 of these Conditions of Sale or otherwise over the Lot that would be adverse to the interests of the Vendor and / or the Auctioneer.

6.10 The Purchaser shall not, until the full purchase price is paid and all other obligations to the Vendor and the Auctioneer are fulfilled, register or attempt to register any security interest in the Lot.

6.11 If the person signing the Purchaser's Acknowledgement or bidding on behalf of the Purchaser is not the Purchaser (whether the person is a director, agent, attorney or otherwise), such person guarantees to the Vendor and to the Auctioneer the performance of the Purchaser under these Conditions of Sale, and indemnifies the Vendor and the Auctioneer for any loss and damage arising from any default or breach by the Purchaser. This guarantee and indemnity may only be waived in writing by a director of the Auctioneer or by the acceptance by the Auctioneer of a duly completed Appointment of Agent form.

6.12 The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will only be required to issue one cheque to the Vendor of a Lot where the Vendor comprises a syndicate of members. The Vendor accepts and acknowledges that the person nominating the Lot for Sale on behalf of the Vendor is the person to whom the payment is to be made. In the event that there is a dispute among syndicate members as to payment or otherwise or a syndicate member requires a separate cheque, the Auctioneer has a right to hold the payment in trust pending a decision by the syndicate members in accordance with their syndicate agreement / partnership agreement as to whom the cheque in payment will be made. The Vendor indemnifies the Auctioneer against all claims made by syndicate members.

6.13 The Purchaser will, if a corporation or a trustee of a trust, if requested by the Auctioneer, provide guarantees for the performance of its obligations pursuant to these Conditions of Sale and procure the guarantors of such performance to execute a deed of guarantee in a form required by the Auctioneer on or before registration of the Purchaser for the Sale.

6.14 The Vendor irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to deduct from the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor any moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer or the Promoter, past, present or future, prior to accounting to the Vendor for the balance of the purchase price (if any).

6.15 The Vendor assigns fully to the Auctioneer all its interest, beneficial and legal, in any authority that the Vendor may have signed in favour of any party with respect to the allocation of the purchase price for any Lot sold on behalf of the Vendor by the Auctioneer and irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to this clause and to amend or withdraw any such authority in its absolute discretion.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

7. GOODS AND SERVICES TAX (GST)

7.1 All lots are offered on a GST exclusive basis.

7.2 Goods and Services Tax ("GST") is payable on the auction price of thoroughbreds where the Vendor is registered for GST.

7.3 The GST registration status of Vendors is noted on the catalogue page for each lot offered.

7.4 Where a Vendor is fully registered, GST of 10% will be added to the final bid price.

7.5 Where a Vendor is not registered no GST is added to the final bid price.

7.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser undertake to do all things necessary to ensure that the provisions of the GST Act are met in relation to Sales that do not, or claim not to attract GST.

7.7 Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited accepts (and it is agreed by the Vendor and Purchaser) no liability for any GST liability arising as between the Purchaser and the Vendor and the ATO in respect of bloodstock sold through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited either at auction or by private treaty.

7.8 Vendors who are not residents of Australia agree that they will offer their horse/s for Sale on the basis that the Sale/s will be made in Australia.

7.9 GST is payable on all services provided by or through Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited.

8. GST & EXPORT

8.1 In accordance with GST Legislation the Auctioneer is required to charge GST on all Lots sold (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).

8.2 The Purchaser must pay to the Auctioneer all GST invoiced.

8.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that it is their responsibility to acquaint themselves with and comply with the requirements of the GST Act at their cost.

8.4 The Vendor acknowledges that the Auctioneer has no responsibility to pay the GST to the Vendor until such time as it is paid by the Purchaser.

8.5 If a Lot is purchased for the purpose of export the following shall apply:

8.5.1 If a Purchaser, who is not registered or required to be registered for GST desires to export a Lot and signs and gives to the Auctioneer a properly completed and signed Magic Millions Export Declaration Form (such form being prescribed by and available upon request from the Auctioneer), then the Auctioneer will not add GST to the price of the Lot sold, except in the circumstances set forth in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form where the Purchaser of the Lot acknowledges and accepts that GST is payable in respect of the Lot;

8.5.1.1 If a purchaser is registered or required to be registered for GST, then GST is payable regardless of export status (subject to Conditions 7.4 and 7.5).

8.5.2 It is the responsibility of the Purchaser to ensure that the Lot is exported within sixty (60) days;

8.5.2.1 If export is expected to take longer than 60 days, the purchaser must contact Magic Millions to apply for an extenstion to export, for up to 12 months, with the Australian Taxation Office.

8.5.3 The Auctioneer will give the Vendor of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1, a copy of the relevant Magic Millions Export Declaration Form within 7 days after it is requested by the Vendor;

8.5.4 The Purchaser will comply with all obligations imposed upon the Purchaser in the Magic Millions Export Declaration Form;

8.5.5 The Purchaser of a Lot referred to in Condition 8.5.1 must notify the Auctioneer and the Vendor in writing:

8.5.5.1 Within 14 days after the Lot has been exported from Australia that the export has taken place;

8.5.5.2 At least 4 weeks prior to the expiration of the period of time permitted or approved by the Australian Taxation Office for the export of the Lot from Australia as to whether or not the Lot has been exported and what is intended in relation to is exportation;

8.5.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST of 10% of the purchase price of the Lot if it is not exported within the period allowed by the Australian Taxation Office to export the Lot. If GST is payable in respect of that Lot and is not paid within 30 days of the Purchaser receiving notification that payment is due, the Purchaser agrees that the amount of the GST is a liquidated debt and will consent to entry of judgement against it for the amount of the GST and it agrees that an Affidavit sworn by the Vendor or his solicitor shall be prima facie evidence of the amount of GST payable by the Purchaser.

8.6.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is liable for GST on the Lot if it is used in anyway considered by the Australian Taxation Office to be commercial in nature or unneccessary to prepare them for export. This includes (but is not limited to) racing for prizemoney, using for commerical breeding or reselling prior to export. Breaking In, Training & Barrier-Trials are acceptable and will not deny GST-Free status

CONDITIONS OF SALE

9. CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS

9.1 Any Purchaser requiring credit from the Auctioneer or Vendor must enter into a satisfactory credit or terms agreement with the Auctioneer or Vendor in writing prior to the Sale. All such agreements entered into at any time prior to delivery of the Lot shall be made by the Auctioneer as principal and not as Agent of the Vendor and such agreements shall not form part of any Sale and purchase whether made by auction or private.

9.2 Purchasers are cautioned that approval of credit for prior Sales does not establish credit for Purchasers at this Sale. To avoid misunderstandings clients must re-establish credit before bidding.

9.3 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to acknowledge or accept any credit or terms agreement entered into between the Purchaser and the Vendor until the Auctioneer has received satisfactory written evidence of such credit or terms agreement signed by the Vendor. If the Vendor enters into any credit or terms agreement with the Purchaser, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay to the Vendor the Purchase Price, and, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to collect any part of the Purchase Price from the Purchaser but the Vendor will still be obliged to pay all moneys due and owing to the Auctioneer to the Auctioneer with respect to the sale (immediately when such moneys are due to be paid) irrespective of whether the Vendor has been paid by the Purchaser, and, the Auctioneer will be entitled to register a security interest over the Lot to secure the payments due and owing to the Auctioneer by the Vendor.

9.4 With regard to the insurance of any Lot purchased by any Purchaser, such Purchaser will strictly comply with his obligations to insure the Lot as is set out in Condition 12.1.2 of these Conditions of Sale.

9.5 If a Purchaser requires credit from the Auctioneer or a Vendor, the Purchaser consents to the party asked to provide credit seeking and receiving information from a credit reporting agency with respect to the Purchaser, seeking information from any party to enable the party providing credit to assess the creditworthiness of the Purchaser and allowing the party providing credit to disclose the information obtained as to the Purchaser's creditworthiness to trade insurers and credit reporting agencies. The Purchaser agrees to a credit reporting agencies and trade insurers providing to, and collecting from, the party asked to provide credit, information about the Purchaser's creditworthiness.

10. INTEREST

10.1 Without prejudice to the Purchaser's payment obligations pursuant to Condition 6, the Purchaser shall pay to the Auctioneer on demand interest at the rate of 1.25% per month, on;

10.1.1 The purchase price of any Lot or part thereof which remains unpaid as at the date of Sale, from the date of Sale to the date of payment;

10.1.2 All other monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, from the date which the same become payable to the Auctioneer to the date of payment; and

10.1.3 all collection costs and expenses (including legal costs on a Solicitor & own client basis) incurred in recovering payment of any monies from the Purchaser from the date that the same are incurred to the date of payment by the Purchaser, such interest to be calculated monthly on daily rests and be capitalised monthly.

11. DELIVERY

11.1 The Auctioneer shall not be obliged to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser until:

11.1.1 The Auctioneer shall have received from the Purchaser full payment of all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale (including the purchase price for the Lot, unless the Auctioneer is satisfied that a prior credit or terms agreement in writing has been made with the Auctioneer or Vendor) or any other agreement, oral or written, entered into between the Auctioneer or Vendor and the Purchaser, and until all bills of exchange tendered in payment have been honoured;

11.1.2 The Purchaser shall have completed, signed and delivered to the Auctioneer a delivery slip in such form as shall be required by the Auctioneer;

11.1.3 The Purchaser shall have complied to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer, with all his other obligations under these Conditions of Sale, including without limitation, his obligations in respect of insurance of the Lot pursuant to Condition 12; and

11.1.4 Where the Purchaser requires the Lot to be delivered to his Agent, the Auctioneer has received a written direction from the Purchaser directing the Auctioneer to deliver the Lot to such Agent providing that nothing in this Condition

11.1.5 Shall oblige the Auctioneer to obtain such written authority from an Agent prior to delivering any Lot to such Agent.

11.2 The Purchaser shall remove his Lot from the Sale venue within twenty four (24) hours of the Sale of the Lot. The Purchaser shall ensure that the Auctioneer has firstly checked and confirmed the identity of the Lot prior to its removal.

12. INSURANCE

12.1 Where the Auctioneer or the Vendor agrees to deliver any Lot to the Purchaser (subject at all times to Conditions 9 and 11 above):

12.1.1 Prior to the Auctioneer receiving from the Purchaser full purchase price for the Lot; or

12.1.2 Further to Condition 9.4, where a credit or terms agreement is made between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser or the Vendor and the Purchaser whether before or after the Sale, the Purchaser will effect and maintain at the Purchaser's cost and expense, against all risks including mortality, insurance (in an amount not less than the purchase price of the Lot) with Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd or any other insurer or insurance broker who specialises in such insurance as selected by the Purchaser for a period until such time as the Auctioneer and/ or the Vendor shall have received all monies payable in respect of the Lot or repayable by the Purchaser pursuant to any credit agreement entered into in respect of the purchase of the Lot and the Purchaser shall ensure that the policy of insurance bears an endorsement noting the Auctioneer's and the Vendor's (as the case may be) interest in the Lot and the Purchaser shall execute such documents as may in the opinion of the Auctioneer be necessary to transfer to the Auctioneer and/or the Vendor all the Purchaser's interest under such insurance absolutely.

12.2 The Purchaser will immediately deliver to the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) a certificate of currency confirming that the Purchaser has complied with his obligations to insure as set out in Condition

12.1.2 If the Purchaser fails to provide a certificate of currency to the satisfaction of the Auctioneer or the Vendor (as the case may be) then the Auctioneer or the Vendor may arrange such insurance and the Purchaser shall pay the Auctioneer or the Vendor the cost and expense of such insurance on demand.

12.3 The Auctioneer and the Promoter recommend that the Vendor, the Purchaser or any person handling the Lot (as the case may be) immediately effects and maintains for the life of the Lot insurance for any damage, injury or death caused by the Lot in an amount sufficient to protect each of them for each claim as advised by the Purchaser's insurance adviser.

13. PURCHASER OF MORE THAN ONE LOT

13.1 Where a Purchaser purchases more than one Lot at any one Auction, the Auctioneer may, in the absence of written directions from the Purchaser to the effect that a payment of the Purchase Price is to be a payment of the Purchase Price for a specific Lot, appropriate such payment as it elects to do so and may allocate the payment in relation to any particular Lot or Lots that it determines.

13.2 Where a Purchaser does not nominate payment for a specific Lot and the Auctioneer splits a payment made by a Purchaser across a number of Lots, such that each Lot is partly paid, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that title to any of those Lots will not pass to the Purchaser until such time as the full Purchase Price for all the Lots has been paid by the Purchaser.

13.3 In the circumstances envisaged by Condition 13.2 above, the Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer is entitled to retain the Horse Identification Papers for all Lots until payment for all the Lots purchased at the one Auction have been paid for.

14. TITLE TO LOTS

14.1 Notwithstanding any express or implied provisions hereof to the contrary and notwithstanding that delivery of any Lot may have been made or possession obtained, title in a Lot shall not pass to the Purchaser until all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer and or the Vendor pursuant to these Conditions of Sale in respect of the Lot shall have been received by the Auctioneer and or the Vendor, and all bills of exchange tendered in payment of such monies have been honoured.

14.2 Where delivery of any Lot is made to the Purchaser prior to title in the Lot passing to the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall hold the Lot as bailee only and shall not deal with the Lot in any manner inconsistent with the reasonable directions which may be given from time to time by the Vendor and/or the Auctioneer.

14.3 Until title of the horse has passed to the Purchaser, the Purchaser shall not exercise or purport to exercise any rights of ownership or possession including, without limitation, registering or racing the horse.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

15. DEFAULT BY PURCHASER

15.1 In the event that the Purchaser breaches any of these Conditions of Sale and fails to remedy such breach within reasonable time after receiving written notice from the Vendor or Auctioneer requiring such breach to be remedied, or all monies payable by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale shall not have been paid and liquidated by the due date for payment thereof, or where the Auctioneer has, in its discretion, agreed to an extension of the date for payment (in which event time shall be of the essence in respect of such extended date) and the same shall not have been paid and liquidated by such extended date, the Auctioneer or the Vendor may at any time without prejudice to any other rights or remedies which the Auctioneer or Vendor may have at law or in equity and without notice to the Purchaser:

15.1.1 Terminate the Sale of the Lot; and/or

15.1.2 Immediately re-take possession of the Lot and for that purpose the Purchaser hereby irrevocably grants to the Auctioneer and/or Vendor full leave and license to enter into or upon any premises controlled by the Purchaser upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated and to use any reasonable force as may be necessary for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, or as agent of the Purchaser to enter upon any other premises upon which the Lot may be or may reasonably be believed to be situated upon which the Purchaser may enter for the purpose of repossessing the Lot, without notice to the Purchaser and without liability to the Purchaser or any person claiming under the Purchaser; and/or

15.1.3 Resell the Lot by auction or private Sale at the risk and expense of the Purchaser and

(i) If upon re-sale the Net Proceeds of Sale exceed that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot (and any other fees and charges payable by the Purchaser in respect of the Lot), the Auctioneer or Vendor is entitled to keep that excess and the Purchaser shall make no claim to that excess; or

(ii) if upon such re-sale a lower price is obtained than that for which the Purchaser had agreed to buy the Lot, the Auctioneer or Vendor may recover the difference from the Purchaser as a debt due on demand together with interest from the date of Sale to the date of payment; and/or

15.1.4 Exercise such other rights and remedies as the Vendor or Auctioneer may have against the Purchaser in respect of the Purchaser's default including, without limitation, recovering from the Purchaser all costs and expenses incurred in repossessing or attempting to repossess the Lot together with interest thereon and recovering from the Purchaser any expense of Sale, re-sale, livery and agistment and Auctioneer commission so incurred; and/or

15.1.5 Retain any deposit or part payment to the extent of twenty-five percent (25%) of the purchase price for the benefit of the Vendor;

15.1.6 Sue the Purchaser for any damages or loss;

15.1.7 In addition to its rights pursuant to Conditions 6.7 and 9.5, in its absolute discretion and with the irrevocable consent of the Purchaser, refer the default and all details with respect thereto to, and request any credit information of, or/and details with respect to, the Purchaser, to any credit or commercial recovery agent of its choice, and, disseminate, disclose and use the information so obtained in its absolute discretion;

15.1.8 The Purchaser acknowledges that the Auctioneer has a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by a Purchaser. The Purchaser hereby irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer and the Vendor to disclose the details of the Purchaser and the purchase price of any Lot by the Purchaser to any person or party in the event of default by the Purchaser in the completion of the purchase of a Lot and thereafter the re-sale by the Auctioneer (or the Vendor, as the case may be) of the Lot; The Purchaser consents to any such disclosure (including but not limited to the name of the defaulting Purchaser and the reason for the re-sale) for the purposes of the Privacy Act 1988 (Cth.).

15.1.9 Further to Condition 15.1.8, the Purchaser, following the Auctioneer exercising a right to repossess and re-sell any Lot not paid for in full by the Purchaser, irrevocably appoints the Auctioneer his attorney to do all of the following:

15.1.9.1 To sign all transfer papers on behalf of the Purchaser or any other party or person whom the Purchaser has, with or without its consent, been registered as the owner of the Lot and to do all things necessary and execute all necessary documents requested by all relevant authorities to have the repossessed Lot transferred to the Purchaser of the Lot following repossession and re-sale of the Lot; and

15.1.9.2 To apply the purchase price as provided in these Conditions of Sale;

15.1.10 The Purchaser undertakes that it will not, of its own accord, or with the assistance of any other party, apply for a foal identification card with respect to any Lot purchased by it, or, attempt to effect registration of ownership of any Lot purchased by it (without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer) until the purchase price for each Lot purchased by the Purchaser has been paid in full in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

16. RIGHTS AND LIABILITIES OF AUCTIONEER

16.1 The Auctioneer in selling any Lot at the Sale acts as agent for the Vendor whose name and address is disclosed in the Sales catalogue in respect of the Lot. Further particulars of the Vendor of any Lot shall be furnished by the Auctioneer immediately upon request. Except as otherwise expressly provided to the contrary, the Auctioneer has no liability or rights as principal in the capacity of a Vendor.

16.2 In the event of any dispute including without limitation, as to defects in title, misdescription, pedigree, condition or otherwise, the Purchaser and the Vendor shall settle the matter between themselves and the Purchaser shall have no rights against nor return any Lot to the Auctioneer which acts in respect of the Sale merely as agent for the disclosed Vendor.

16.3 Notwithstanding any representation or action by the Auctioneer which may indicate the contrary, the Auctioneer shall be under no liability to the Vendor in respect of the Purchaser's failure to complete his purchase in accordance with these Conditions of Sale.

16.4 If the Auctioneer accounts to the Vendor for the purchase price or the balance of the purchase price, then in addition to the other rights conferred on the Auctioneer by these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer is entitled to exercise in its own name or the name of the Vendor any of the Vendor's rights including the right to be paid the purchase price and to repossess the Lot or exercise any security interest of the Vendor, registered or otherwise.

16.5 The description of all Lots has been provided by the Vendors and the Auctioneer shall not be liable or responsible for any error whatsoever in the description of any Lot including, without limitation, any error in relation to the eligibility of the Lot for inclusion in the Australian Stud Book, or the Lot's compliance with the requirements for inclusion, or continued inclusion.

16.6 The rights and remedies of the Auctioneer under these Conditions of Sale shall not be affected by reason of the selling commission and charges of the Auctioneer having been deducted by the Auctioneer from any payment made by the Auctioneer to the Vendor. As between the Purchaser and the Auctioneer, the Purchaser waives all rights of set off, if any, the Purchaser may otherwise have had against the Vendor.

16.7 The Auctioneer or its servants may sign the Sale Book or any Memorandum of Sale on behalf of either the Vendor or the Purchaser or both.

16.8 The Auctioneer reserves all rights to use or publish details of bidding, the identity of the Vendor and the Purchaser and all matters related to the Sale of any Lot as it thinks fit.

16.9 If any Sale is cancelled for any reason, the Auctioneer shall remain entitled to receive its commission on the Sale, and to be paid or reimbursed for all money owing to it by either the Vendor or the Purchaser, for any charges, dues (including stabling and yard dues, fees and the like), interest and any other money owing to the Auctioneer.

17. CONDITIONS AND WARRANTIES

17.1 Other than for any express conditions, warranties or representations included herein, or as may be implied by Federal or State legislation (including the Trade Practices Act 1974 [Cwth]) and which may be excluded by agreement:

17.1.1 All conditions, warranties and representations in respect of a Lot or a Sale are hereby excluded;

17.1.2 No condition, warranty or representation is given or implied or may be inferred from any affirmation made at or before the Sale or any of the circumstances of the Sale; and

17.1.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that, in making any purchase, he is relying solely on his own enquiries and inspection, and that he has not relied or been induced by any statement or representation made by the Vendor or the Auctioneer or the Promoter or by any person purporting to act on their behalf and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser shall take the Lot in its present condition and subject to all defects, faults, imperfections and the like, if any, whether latent or patent.

17.2 Where any Lot is described in the Sales catalogue or by the Auctioneer or Vendor to be a 'colt' the Purchaser shall not be entitled to make any objection and shall not have any claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor if such Lot is an animal in which one or both testes have not descended into the scrotum from the abdomen.

17.3 Whereby if a dispute arises between the Vendor and the Purchaser in relation to a Lot, this must be resolved between them only. The Lot cannot be returned to the Auctioneer or it's stables.

17.4 If a company, the Vendor warrants and represents to the Auctioneer and the Purchaser that there are no fixed charges affecting the Lot, that there are no floating charges affecting the Lot or such charges are not in default, and that the Vendor and no officer thereof is aware of any circumstances by which any floating charge in relation to the Vendor may have crystallised. The Vendor warrants and represents that the Lot is being sold in the ordinary course of business.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

18. WINDSUCKERS, WOBBLERS AND IMPAIRED VISION

18.1 For the purposes of this Condition 18:
"Windsucker" shall mean a Lot which suffers from the vice of noisily drawing in and swallowing air through its mouth;
"Wobbler" shall mean a Lot which stands or moves unsteadily or with uncertain direction;
"Impaired Vision" refers to impaired sight in one or both eyes.

18.2 Should any Lot be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to the knowledge of the Vendor have shown any symptoms of being so, the Vendor shall disclose such fact to the Auctioneer to enable the Auctioneer to disclose such fact to prospective bidders. Any horse with impaired vision will not knowingly be offered for Sale.

18.3 In the event that:

18.3.1 Any Lot proves within seven (7) days after the Sale to be a Windsucker or Wobbler or to have been sold with impaired vision;

18.3.2 The Purchaser produces to the Auctioneer or Vendor prior written certification obtained at the cost of the Purchaser that the Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, as the case may be, signed by an independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer; and

18.3.3 The Auctioneer or Vendor did not disclose at the Sale that the Lot was or showed symptoms of being a Windsucker or Wobbler, as the case may be; the Purchaser may terminate his purchase of the Lot by giving the Auctioneer written notice of termination within seven (7) days after the date of Sale provided that the Purchaser shall upon termination at his own cost and expense return the Lot to the address of the Vendor specified in the Sales catalogue. The decision of the independent veterinarian nominated by the Auctioneer as to whether any Lot is a Windsucker or Wobbler or has impaired vision, shall be final and binding on all parties.

18.4 Where the Purchaser terminates his purchase and returns the Lot to the Vendor pursuant to Condition 18.3, or cancels the sale pursuant to Condition 19 below, he shall be entitled to a refund from the Vendor of all purchase monies paid in respect of the Lot and upon receiving the same shall have no further claim against the Auctioneer or Vendor.

19. UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGOSCOPIC EVALUATION (RACING PROSPECTS ONLY)

19.1 ROARERS. Should any lot show symptoms of being a roarer this must be disclosed in writing by the Vendor to the Auctioneer prior to the Sale and the fact will be disclosed by the Auctioneer at the time of the Sale. If the Vendor or the Auctioneer shall fail to make the said disclosure and if the lot shall prove to be a roarer within twenty-four (24) hours of the Sale, then subject to Condition 19.4 and subject to the Purchaser producing at his expense written evidence, signed by a veterinary surgeon selected by the Auctioneer, certifying that the said lot is a roarer, the Sale shall be deemed to be cancelled.

19.2 Notwithstanding any other provision of these Conditions of Sale and notwithstanding any prior custom and usage of the trade, Lots which are sold in this Sale may be subject to a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) by a veterinary surgeon approved by the Auctioneer obtained at the Purchaser's expense within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer. If the veterinary surgeon appointed by the Purchaser is unable to conduct the upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation due to the refusal of the Lot to be evaluated and/or the veterinary surgeon deems it unsafe to either the Lot and/or scoping staff to conduct the evaluation, the time in which the evaluation is to be conducted will be extended for a further forty-eight (48) hours. If the Lot is still unable to be evaluated within this period the Purchaser may in its absolute discretion cancel the Sale by notice in writing to the Auctioneer prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, PROVIDED HOWEVER, in the event that a Lot cannot be scoped by virtue of injury or other force majeure following the sale and prior to the expiration of the extended forty-eight (48) hour period, the Purchaser will have no right to terminate the purchase by virtue of the Lot being unable to be scoped.

19.3 If a veterinary surgeon, so approved, is of the opinion that the Lot has any of the following physical conditions:

(i) Grossly deficient abductor function of one or both Arytenoid cartilages, using the functional grading system (Lane Bain Fallon Proceedings of 1993) where Grades 4 and 5 fail. This procedure is conducted at rest;

(ii) Rostral displacement of the palatopharyngeal arch;

(iii) Epiglottic entrapment;

(iv) Persistent dorsal displacement of the soft palate;

(v) Arytenoid chondritis or chondroma;

(vi) Sub epiglottic cyst(s);

(vii) Cleft palate; or

(viii) Any airway condition or lesion causing significant airway obstruction resulting in exercise intolerance and this/these physical condition(s) has/have not been announced prior to the horse being offered for sale then, subject to Condition 19.5, the Purchaser may cancel the sale (subject to Condition 19.2) by notice in writing to the Auctioneer within twenty-four (24) hours of the fall of the hammer.

19.4 Any Purchaser who wishes to have a post Sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation, as above, is advised that this examination must be conducted by the veterinary surgeon, so approved, prior to the Lot being removed from the Auctioneer's complex.

19.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to obtain a confirmatory opinion by a panel of not more than three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer before a notice of cancellation of Sale is accepted by it.

20. ATTORNEY

20.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser for the purpose of enabling the Auctioneer to give full force and effect to these Conditions of Sale, each irrevocably appoint the Auctioneer his true and lawful attorney, with full power in his name or in the name of the Auctioneer to do all such things, to take all such action, to sign and execute all such documents and to give such instructions for the purposes of these Conditions of Sale as may be necessary or in the Auctioneer's opinion desirable and hereby agrees to ratify and affirm anything done by the Auctioneer as such attorney.

20.2 Without limiting clause 20.1, the Auctioneer may exercise the power of attorney so granted for the purpose of removing, waiving, or otherwise discharging any security interest purportedly granted by the Purchaser and in particular (to the extent the Purchaser is capable of doing so) removing the registration of such an interest.

21. GOVERNING LAW AND PRIVATE SALES

21.1 Neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser may institute court proceedings (including without limitation proceedings for interlocutory relief) in relation to any dispute arising out of or relating to this agreement in any court other than a court in the State of Queensland. The Vendor and the Purchaser equivocally submit to the jurisdiction of the courts of the State of Queensland.

21.2 These Conditions of Sale shall, in so far as possible, apply to the private Sale by the Auctioneer of any Lot entered for the Sale.

21.3 If any provision of these Conditions of Sale is or becomes unenforceable or invalid, the remaining provisions shall not be affected by but shall remain in full force and effect to the fullest extent permitted by law.

22. X-RAYS AND REPOSITORY

22.1 Definitions

22.1.1 "Repository" means the repository to be established by the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Complex at least four (4) days prior to the commencement of the Auction, the conditions of entry into which and use of the services of which are set out in the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot;

22.1.2 "Repository Conditions" means the conditions of entry into the Repository for the purpose of inspecting the X-rays and other terms and conditions relating to the terms and conditions of access and inspection as displayed at the Repository;

22.1.3 "X-rays" means the set of X-rays deposited at the Repository, albeit physical or digital format, (along with any reports, certificates, notes, writings or information deposited therewith, including all historical records of operations or treatment provided to each Lot) made available by the Vendor with respect to a Lot for inspection by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert, such X-rays being in the minimum number and taken strictly in accordance with the specifications detailed in the Repository Conditions and otherwise subject to the Repository Conditions displayed at the Repository, the terms of which the Purchaser acknowledges as having read and understood prior to the purchase of a Lot.

22.2 Vendor's Acknowledgments, Obligations and Warranties

22.2.1 The Vendor acknowledges that he has been encouraged by the Auctioneer/Promoter to provide X rays with respect to each Lot offered for Sale by the Vendor;

22.2.2 The Vendor must deliver the X-rays to the Auctioneer/Promoter at the Repository no later than 4.00pm four (4) days prior to the first day of the Sale. No X-rays will be accepted by the Auctioneer/Promoter subsequent to the stated dates and times;

CONDITIONS OF SALE

22.2.3 The Vendor warrants that the X-rays provided to the Auctioneer/Promoter will be certified as originals by a qualified licensed veterinary expert and will meet all the requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;

22.2.4 The Vendor warrants that he has the right to use the X-rays and irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer/Promoter to release the X-rays for inspection by prospective Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary experts prior to and during the Sale as provided in the Repository Conditions;

22.2.5 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's/Vendor's right to refuse any person, including a prospective Purchaser from inspecting the X-rays, the X-rays provided by a Vendor will be available for inspection by a Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert (in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary) at the Repository subject to the Repository Conditions;

22.2.6 The Vendor releases the Auctioneer/Promoter from any liability in the event of damage, loss or theft of the x-rays while in the possession of the Auctioneer/Promoter;

22.2.7 The Vendor warrants the quality, accuracy, validity, authenticity and completeness of the X-rays and that they comply strictly with the minimum requirements set out in the Repository Conditions;

22.2.8 The Vendor acknowledges that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not warrant the accuracy of the data contained in the X-rays and that the Promoter/Auctioneer do not review or evaluate the X-rays, and the Vendor releases them from all claims, damages, liability, actions, damages and losses whatsoever arising from the inspection of the X-rays, any defect or inaccuracy in the X-rays, and, the purchase of any Lot where a purchase followed an inspection of the X-rays;

22.2.9 The Vendor acknowledges that, once the X-rays are deposited at the Repository, the Vendor must not remove the X-rays from the Repository, nor, deposit any material or information with the X-rays.

22.3 Purchaser's Acknowledgements, Obligations and Warranties

22.3.1 The Purchaser acknowledges that his qualified licensed veterinary expert (and any other person authorised in writing by the Vendor) must register at the Repository and otherwise strictly comply with the Repository Conditions prior to and during inspection of the X-rays;

22.3.2 The Purchaser acknowledges that it is his sole responsibility to determine the quality, accuracy and completeness of the X-rays and to obtain independent advice with respect thereto from a qualified licensed veterinary expert;

22.3.3 The Purchaser acknowledges that X-rays may not be removed from the Repository or copied or reproduced in any form without the prior written consent of the owner thereof;

22.3.4 The Purchaser acknowledges that any Vendor may, in his absolute discretion, determine not to provide X-rays for a Lot, and, accordingly the Purchaser will purchase such Lot with all defects, latent and patent, and otherwise subject to these Conditions of Sale;

22.3.5 The Purchaser acknowledges and accepts the acknowledgments, obligations and warranties referred to in Condition 22.2 above and if the Purchaser alleges a breach of the Vendor's warranties, then the Purchaser and the Vendor must resolve their respective rights and liabilities and the provisions of Condition 17.3 apply;

22.3.6 The Purchaser acknowledges that he should fully inspect each Lot and the X-rays, subject to these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions, along with his qualified licensed veterinary expert, prior to purchasing or attempting to purchase a Lot, and, failure to inspect or seek the said advice will be at the Purchaser's sole risk;

22.3.7 The Purchaser acknowledges that once the Lot has been sold, there will be no further access to the X-rays for any purpose whatsoever;

22.3.8 The Purchaser warrants that in inspecting the X-rays that he will at all times act in a bona fide manner.

22.4 Vendor's/Purchaser's Acknowledgments and Indemnities

22.4.1 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will review the X-rays and therefore makes no warranty or assurance of any kind concerning the authenticity, quality, accuracy or completeness of the X-rays, the responsibility for which lies with the Vendor;

22.4.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the depositing and inspection of the X-rays, and, the use of the Repository, will not vary or amend the terms of these Conditions of Sale which shall continue to be binding upon the Vendor and the Purchaser, nor does such deposit, inspection or use create any additional express or implied warranties upon which either the Vendor or the Purchaser can rely, other than those allowed by statute or law;

22.4.3 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that neither the Auctioneer nor the Promoter will be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever in the event that the X-rays are of poor quality, inaccurate, invalid or incomplete;

22.4.4 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge and accept that the Sale and purchase of a Lot is effected on the fall of the hammer pursuant to Condition 2 and, subject to these Conditions of Sale, the Purchaser purchases each Lot with all faults and defects, latent and patent. The Vendor acknowledges and accepts that the Auctioneer will be entitled to its commission immediately upon the effecting of the Sale (subject to these Conditions of Sale) and the Vendor's obligation to pay the commission will stand notwithstanding any subsequent dispute between the Vendor and the Purchaser;

22.4.5 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter to restrict access to the X-rays, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to qualified licensed veterinary experts;

22.4.6 The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge that the X-rays remain the legal property of the Veterinarian who took them. Subject to Condition 22.5.3, permission must be obtained by the said Veterinarian prior to removing the X-rays from the Repository.

22.5 Auctioneer's/Promoter's Acknowledgment And Obligations

22.5.1 The Auctioneer/Promoter will, at their cost, provide and make available the Repository for use by the Vendor, the Purchaser and the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert in accordance with these Conditions of Sale and the Repository Conditions;

22.5.2 The Auctioneer/Promoter will make the Repository available to receive the X-rays from the Vendor, and, make available the X-rays for inspection, in the absence of written instructions from the Vendor to the contrary, by the Purchaser's qualified licensed veterinary expert subject to these Repository Conditions and these Conditions of Sale;

22.5.3 Subject to the Auctioneer's/Promoter's right to retain possession of the X-rays for whatever reason and for so long as the Auctioneer/Promoter chooses, the Auctioneer/Promoter will allow the Vendor or his nominated agent in writing, to collect the X-rays from the Repository after the expiration of forty two (42) days from the last day of the Sale;

22.5.4 The Auctioneer/Promoter has requested each Vendor of a Lot to provide X-rays of each Lot in accordance with the Repository Conditions but will not be liable for any claim, damages, liability, actions, demands or losses whatsoever, from the Vendor, Purchaser or any person or party by virtue of the fact that a Vendor elects not to provide X-rays with respect to any Lot;

22.5.5 The Vendor will, in accordance with the Repository Conditions, be entitled to inspect (or have an agent authorised in writing to inspect) a register, kept for that purpose, of any party who has inspected the X-rays of a Lot submitted by that Vendor.

23. NO REPRESENTATION AS TO SUITABILITY FOR TRAINING OR RACING OF A LOT

The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor/Auctioneer/Promoter does not warrant or represent the physical condition of any Lot, or, that any Lot is suitable for being trained as a race horse, or, capable of being trained as a race horse, or, suitable or capable of competing in races or any other activities involving thoroughbred race horses, or for any purpose whatsoever.

24. AGENCY

The Auctioneer/Promoter act as agents for Magic Millions Partnership (ABN 99 519 379 694).

25. CONDITIONS OF NOMINATION AND REPOSITORY CONDITIONS

The Vendor acknowledges having read the conditions of nomination and the Repository Conditions and accepts them. The Purchaser acknowledges having read the Repository Conditions and accepts them. Further, the Vendor and the Purchaser will abide and be bound by all reasonable practices and business methods employed by the Auctioneer/Promoter in the conduct of their business and the Sale, and, acknowledge that these Conditions of Sale may be changed or amended from time to time in the absolute discretion of the Auctioneer/Promoter. The Purchaser acknowledges that the Vendor has instructed the Auctioneer/Promoter, in the absence of written instructions to the contrary, to restrict access to the X-rays to qualified licensed veterinary experts, and, further acknowledge that it is the responsibility of the Purchaser to obtain written authority from the Vendor if the Purchaser requires a person other than a qualified licensed veterinary expert to examine the X-rays.

26. OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY

26.1 To the extent that a Vendor or Purchaser or their employees or agents may conduct any activities on the auctioneer's premises then that the Vendor or Purchaser shall be responsible, to the exclusion of the auctioneer, for establishing and observing appropriate occupational health and safety procedures, and for complying with any relevant legislation provisions, in relation to those activities.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

26.2 A Vendor or Purchaser conducting any activities on the auctioneer's premises does so at his own risk in all respects and must indemnify the auctioneer in respect of any claims for personal injury or damage to property which may be made against the auctioneer arising out of any such activities.

27. VENDOR'S ADDITIONAL WARRANTIES: LOT DESCRIPTION, TITLE AND POSSESSION

The Vendor warrants that:

27.1 The description, pedigree and other information in respect of the Lot is as specified in the Sale Catalogue; and

27.2 The Vendor has the right to sell the Lot and can give good title to the Lot; and

27.3 The Purchaser will obtain quiet possession on completion of the Purchaser's obligations under these Conditions of Sale.

28. PRIVACY AND CREDIT INFORMATION: PRIVACY ACT AUTHORISATIONS / AGREEMENTS

28.1 The Auctioneer and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Commonwealth Privacy Act ("the Act") to protect the privacy of parties.

28.2 The Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to approach a credit provider arranging finance to assist the Purchaser to buy any Lot and irrevocably authorises that credit provider to provide to the Auctioneer personal information about the Purchaser and the Purchaser's application for finance.

28.3 Further to Condition 28.2, the Purchaser acknowledges that, pursuant to section 18E(1) of the Act, the information that the credit provider may provide to the Auctioneer includes:

28.3.1 Particulars about the Purchaser which allows the Purchaser to be identified;

28.3.2 The fact that the Purchaser has applied for finance and the amount applied for;

28.3.3 The fact that the approached credit provider is a current provider to the Purchaser;

28.3.4 Details of payments which have become overdue for more than sixty (60) days and for which collection action has commenced;

28.3.5 Advice that payments are no longer overdue;

28.3.6 Details of cheques drawn by the Purchaser which have been dishonoured more than once;

28.3.7 Details where the credit provider believes the Purchaser has committed a serious credit infringement;

28.3.8 Details of the finance that has been provided to the Purchaser by the approached credit provider that has been paid or otherwise discharged.

28.4 Further to the above, the Purchaser irrevocably authorises the Auctioneer to obtain a report about the Purchaser's consumer or credit worthiness from any credit reporting agency or commercial credit reporting business, or from a credit provider to whom the Purchaser has applied for finance or a credit provider referred to in the afore-mentioned reports.

28.5 The Auctioneer reserves the right to contact third parties and the Purchaser irrevocably authorises those third parties to provide all information of the type referred to above as requested by the Auctioneer.

29. EQUINE INFLUENZA

29.1 For the purposes of these Conditions of Sale, "EI" shall mean equine influenza and any mutations, strains or variations thereof from time to time.

29.2 The Vendor undertakes to the Auctioneer that it will not bring or attempt to bring to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, any Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed with EI, or reasonably suspects of having been diagnosed with EI, or, knows or reasonably suspects has showed or is showing signs of EI.

29.3 The Vendor will not offer or attempt to offer for sale through the Auctioneer a Lot which it knows to have been diagnosed (and not cured) as having EI or which the Vendor knows or reasonably suspects as having shown signs of EI.

29.4 The Vendor will at least seven (7) days prior to the Sale deliver to the Auctioneer the originals of the following EI Certificates:

29.4.1 Certificate of Vaccination which will include two (2) vaccinations given at least two (2) weeks apart and at least three (3) weeks prior to the Vendor's Lot entering the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted; or

29.4.2 Certificate of positive sero-conversion to EI;

29.5 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Vendor will, at all times, prior to the delivery of the Vendor's Lot to the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, and while the Vendor's Lot is at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, comply with all directions, protocols and regulations made or declared by DPIF, the Australian Stud Book and all other competent authorities having lawful jurisdiction with respect to the diagnosis and treatment of EI.

29.6 Notwithstanding any other Condition of Sale contained herein, the Auctioneer will have the absolute discretion to refuse to accept delivery of the Vendor's Lot at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, or offer the Vendor's Lot for sale at the Sale, or the premises upon which the Sale is to be or is conducted, after delivery, if the Auctioneer has cause to believe that the Vendor's Lot, despite the declarations and undertakings given by the Vendor or the Certificates provided by the Vendor, believes the Vendor's Lot has been diagnosed and not cured of EI or is showing symptoms of EI.

30. CODE OF CONDUCT

The Vendor and the Purchaser acknowledge the existence of the Australian Thoroughbred Sales Code of Conduct ("the Code"). The Auctioneer recommends that the Vendor and the Purchaser acquaint themselves with the Code.

31. USE OF INFORMATION FOR PUBLICITY

The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that the Auctioneer and the Promoter may use the face or visage of any Vendor or any Purchaser to promote the interests of the Auctioneer and the Promoter (and their associated entities) for nil consideration.

32. PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES ACT 2009 ("PPSA") / PERSONAL PROPERTY SECURITIES REGISTER ("PPSR")

32.1 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer has a right, pursuant to the PPSA (which commenced operation on 30 January, 2012), to register its interest as a security agreement ("security interest") pursuant to the PPSA on the PPSR with regard to any monies due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser or any monies paid by the Auctioneer to the Vendor with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other of these Conditions of Sale with respect to which monies are due and owing by the Purchaser to the Auctioneer), or, any credit or financing arrangement for value granted by the Auctioneer to the Purchaser with respect to any Lot and, which may be outstanding from time to time.

32.2 The Vendor and the Purchaser irrevocably authorise the Auctioneer to register its security interest in each Lot to secure payments made by the Auctioneer to any Vendor and / or to secure payment of the purchase price by the Purchaser pursuant to these Conditions of Sale on the PPSR pursuant to the provisions of the PPSA.

32.3 Registration by the Auctioneer of its security interest on the PPSR will be at the cost of the Auctioneer.

32.4 The Auctioneer will deregister, at its cost, and in its absolute discretion, its security interest in any Lot from the PPSR as soon as practically possible following the payment of all moneys due and owing by the Purchaser with respect to any Lot or any other Lot sold or purchased through the Auctioneer and with respect to which moneys are due and owing to the Auctioneer from time to time.

32.5 The Purchaser undertakes not to obtain and / or apply for finance or register any security or other interest in a Lot purchased by the Purchaser on the PPSR prior to the payment in full of the Purchase Price and all other charges arising from the purchase of a Lot.

32.6 The Purchaser accepts, acknowledges and agrees that it will not compete or contest with the Auctioneer (in its own right or as agent for the Vendor, or, in any other capacity) with respect to any security interest available for registration to the Auctioneer or registered by the Auctioneer with respect to any Lot or any interest claimed by the Auctioneer.

32.7 To secure the interests of the Auctioneer, the Vendor and the Purchaser grant to the Auctioneer, a charge over their interests in the Lot and any proceeds of sale of the Lot including, but not limited to, any foals of the Lot or any proceeds of payment of the full amount of the Purchase Price and all other commissions, fees, charges payable by the Vendor or the Purchaser with respect to the purchase of the Lot or any other lot with respect to which monies are owed by the Vendor or the Purchaser to the Auctioneer as referred to in these Conditions of Sale.

32.8 The Purchaser irrevocably appoints the chief executive officer and the chief financial officer, for the time being, of the Auctioneer to execute all documents and do all things necessary to enable the Auctioneer to secure its interest as hereinbefore and hereinafter referred to and to ensure that the Purchaser obtains and maintains perfected its security interest under the PPSA and, as registered on the PPSR, which will have priority over all other security interests or encumbrances over or affecting the Lot.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

32.9 The Purchaser will not except and until the Purchaser has paid all monies due and owing with respect to each Lot (and as required pursuant to the Conditions of Sale contained herein) attempt to register or assist any third party to attempt to register, or register, any interest on the PPSR that could compete or conflict with the security interest of the Purchaser without the prior written consent of the Auctioneer, such consent to be given or refused by the Auctioneer in its absolute discretion.

32.10 The Purchaser agrees that, if, the Purchaser breaches, or attempts to breach, or is a party to any breach or attempted breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may terminate any credit or finance arrangement with the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity with respect to any Lot purchased by the Purchaser (or any other Lot with respect to which a credit or finance agreement exists between the Auctioneer and the Purchaser) by giving the Purchaser seven (7) days to remedy such breach, failing which the Auctioneer may cancel such credit or finance arrangement and all monies due and owing by the Purchaser or any related body corporate or associated entity will immediately become payable within fourteen (14) days of the giving of such notice.

32.11 The Vendor and the Purchaser accept, acknowledge and agree that in the event that the Auctioneer is of the opinion that the Purchaser is in breach of this Condition of Sale, the Auctioneer may determine, in its absolute discretion, that a dispute exists between the Vendor and the Purchaser and the Auctioneer may refuse to release any monies due or payable to the Vendor or pay to the Vendor any monies due and owing that the Auctioneer may have otherwise agreed to pay pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.

32.12 To the extent permitted by the PPSA, the Purchaser agrees that Sections 142 and 143 of the PPSA will not apply to these Conditions of Sale and agrees to waive all rights to any of the following provided for in the PPSA, including, but not limited to, the following:

32.12.1 Receive notice of any intention to seize collateral;

32.12.2 Receive notice of disposal of collateral;

32.12.3 Receive information under a statement of account;

32.12.4 Receive a statement of account if there is no disposal;

32.12.5 Receive a notice of retention of collateral;

32.12.6 Receive a notice of verification statement; and / or

32.12.7 Receive notice of intention to claim a security interest in the Lot, seize the Lot and sell the Lot to recover any monies due and owing to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to these Conditions of Sale.

32.13 Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer will not be obliged to pay the Vendor any part of the Purchase Price if the Vendor has failed to provide the Auctioneer with evidence of the discharge of any security interest registered on the PPSR by the Vendor or any other party, or, any other encumbrance affecting the Lot.

33. INSOLVENCY OF PURCHASER

If the Purchaser, being a corporation, is placed in administration, receivership or liquidation, or the Purchaser, being an individual, is declared bankrupt or has entered into a scheme with his creditors, the Vendor and the Auctioneer may, in their absolute discretion, where any part of the Purchase Price remains outstanding, declare the sale of the Lot to the Purchaser invalid and of no force or effect by notice in writing to the Purchaser, whereupon the Purchaser irrevocably appoints the Vendor and the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer (or his nominee from time to time) its or his attorney to enter upon all places and premises to repossess the Lot and exercise its rights as contained in Condition 15.1.2 and thereafter resell the Lot in accordance with Condition 15.1.3 and thereafter exercise the rights and remedies granted to the Vendor and the Auctioneer pursuant to Conditions 15.1.4 – 15.1.6 inclusive.

34. IRREVOCABLE AUTHORITY

Notwithstanding any other term or condition contained in these Conditions of Sale, the Vendor hereby irrevocably authorises and directs the Auctioneer to pay to the Auctioneer out of the sale proceeds of any Lot, any amount that may be due and owing to the Auctioneer from the previous sale of a Lot at this Sale or at any sale conducted by the Auctioneer prior to this Sale. For the sake of certainty, the Vendor assigns to the Auctioneer any irrevocable authority rights in favour of the Vendor where a Lot owned by the Vendor has been submitted for sale at this Sale by a party other than the Vendor. The Vendor appoints the chief executive officer of the Auctioneer, from time to time, its attorney to do all things necessary and execute all documents to give effect to these Conditions of Sale.

CONDITIONS OF SALE

35. VENDOR / PURCHASER RELATED ENTITIES

Where the Vendor (in the reasonable opinion of the Auctioneer) is in any way or in any capacity (by virtue of directorship, shareholding, trustee, beneficiary or otherwise) involved with or related to a Purchaser of a Lot offered for sale by the Vendor and the Vendor owes the Auctioneer any monies with respect to that Lot or any other lot, the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, retain all or part of the purchase price paid by the Purchaser and apply the same to the debt owed by the Vendor to the Auctioneer. In such a case the Auctioneer may, in its absolute discretion, refuse to pay out the Vendor for the purchase price for the Lot prior to receiving payment in full for the Lot from the Purchaser.

36. INDEMNITY WITH RESPECT TO TELEPHONE INSTRUCTIONS ON DAY OF SALE

The Vendor and the Purchaser indemnify and will keep indemnified the Auctioneer and the Promoter against any claim arising out of any telephone directions or instructions given by the Vendor and / or the Purchaser or their agents, consultants or employees, to the Auctioneer or the Promoter or their agents, consultants or employees, on or before the sale of any Lot where, for any reason, such telephone instructions are misinterpreted or not acted upon, for whatever reason, by the Auctioneer or the Promoter.

37. IMPORTANT DISCLAIMERS

37.1 For the information of Purchasers, the Auctioneer and the Promoter have provided certain information on the horses catalogued for Sale. Any information is obviously subject to constant change and revision and the Auctioneer and the Promoter, their subsidiaries, officers and agents for themselves and for those for whom they act, provide all such information without responsibility and give no guarantee nor make any representations whatsoever as to its accuracy.

37.2 Notwithstanding Condition 26, all persons who attend the Sale do so entirely at their own risk and neither Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited (ABN 54 078 396 317) nor Magic Millions Promotions Pty Limited (ABN 41 088 197 200) nor their subsidiaries, officers or agents for themselves and for those whom they act, assume or accept any responsibility or liability of whatever nature for any injury or damage whatsoever which may occur to any person or property.

38. ANABOLIC ANDROGENIC STEROIDS

38.1 The Australian Racing Board ("ARB") introduced new Rules completely banning the use of anabolic androgenic steroids in thoroughbred horses effective from 1 May 2014. The Australian Rules of Racing can be viewed at the Racing Australia website http://racingaustralia.horse and are subject to change by Racing Australia without notice.

38.2 The Vendor irrevocably authorises the Selling Agent and its veterinary representatives to take a blood sample from any Lot, that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), following the sale of such Lot.

38.3 The Selling Agent will, if requested by the Purchaser ticking the appropriate box on the Acknowledgement of Purchase, take or have its veterinary representative take a blood sample from any Lot that is not catalogued in the Sale as breeding stock (excluding weanlings and foals at foot), at the cost of the Purchaser, and the Selling Agent will forward the blood sample to an official racing laboratory (as defined in the Australian Rules of Racing) selected by the Selling Agent.

38.4 A positive blood sample means a sample having detected in it an anabolic androgenic steroid, as defined as prohibited in the Australian Rules of Racing (noting the relevant exceptions as listed in AR178C(2)).

38.5 Should the blood sample prove positive the sale and purchase will automatically be cancelled and neither the Vendor nor the Purchaser will have a claim against the other nor the Selling Agent nor the Promoter.

38.6 The Purchaser agrees to pay to the Selling Agent five hundred dollars ($500.00) plus GST to recover direct costs and administration fees in regard to the taking and testing of the blood sample.

38.7 If the result is positive, the Vendor will pay on demand all costs incurred by the Selling Agent in returning the Lot the subject of the blood sample / testing to the Vendor and all other reasonable costs and disbursements incurred by the Selling Agent including, but not limited to, the commission that would otherwise be payable by the Vendor to the Selling Agent and the Promoter had the sale and purchase proceeded.

38.8 Should the blood sample prove positive to an anabolic androgenic steroid that Lot, and any person who is a party to the administration, will be under the jurisdiction of the Australian Rules of Racing AR15D and AR178H. The Selling Agent is obliged to disclose all information about the positive blood sample to the relevant Principal Racing Authority ("PRA").

38.9 Should the blood sample prove negative, the Purchaser will have no claim against the Selling Agent nor the Promoter, and is not to be considered a guarantee of a negative result from the sampling of the Lot for anabolic androgenic steroids at any time subsequent to the Sale.

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS & REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

ISSUE OF PASS OUTS

Horses will not be released from the sales grounds unless the acknowledgement of purchase docket is presented at the sales day office by the purchaser or their agent (presentation of dockets by float drivers will not be accepted). It is regarded as a serious offence for any person to handle or move a horse without first having obtained a Pass Out slip.

NOTICE RE: HORSE TRANSPORT

The Auctioneer would appreciate the co–operation of all Purchasers in arranging the removal of horses purchased immediately after the Sale. Pass Out slips are available at the Sale Office and notice is given to all Transport Operators, that the Pass Out slips must be completed before delivery will be given. Should any horse be handled or moved without the Pass Out slip having first been issued, that person will be held responsible for any injury or loss that may arise.

Accredited members of the Auctioneer's Staff must be provided access to check identification of all horses at the Loading Ramps.

REGISTRAR OF RACEHORSES

NAMING OF HORSES

The Australian Rules of Racing make it compulsory for all horses to be registered and the Thoroughbred Identification Card issued prior to a horse trialling or being nominated for a race.

To prevent a last minute rush, please lodge the Document of Description and the application for registration as soon as possible.

UNNAMED HORSE TRANSFER OF OWNERSHIP

In order to comply with Rules of Racing introduced by Racing Australia for all thoroughbred foals born in the 2016 season onwards, an official Racing Australia Unnamed Horse Transfer of Ownership form must be completed and submitted to the Registrar of Racehorses within four weeks of the sale date.

A purchaser will be provided with this document by email following the sale, stamped by Magic Millions as an Approved Auctioneer, on behalf of outgoing owners. It is the new owners' responsibility to complete (New Owner Details section) and submit this document along with the required payment to the Registrar of Racehorses.

- Registrar of Racehorses

For Information regarding Registration/Naming of your Lot
contact The Registrar of Racehorses, a division of Racing Australia Pty Ltd
Level 6, 51 Druitt Street, Sydney NSW 2000 *
T: (02) 9551 7505 E: registration@racingaustralia.horse
W: www.racingaustralia.horse

EQUINE
INTERNATIONAL
AIRFREIGHT

Website: www.eiaf.com.au - **Email:** admin@eiaf.com.au
Office: +61 2 8817 0300 - **Mobile:** +61 417 293 747

HEALTH & SAFETY NOTICE

1. Horses can be dangerous and cause injury to person or property.

2. Any person entering the Complex does so at his/her own risk.

3. No prams allowed on the Complex.

4. Children under the age of 14 must be accompanied and supervised by an adult at all times when on the Complex.

5. Do not feed, pat or touch a horse, or attempt to do so, other than in the presence of a controller of the horse and the controller's permission.

6. All people on the Complex will abide by all Policy Rules and Regulations as to their right to be on and remain on the Complex nominated from time to time.

7. Each person on the Complex will accept full responsibility for any harm or injury whatsoever that may be incurred or suffered by him/her whilst on the Complex and expressly agrees to indemnify and save harmless Magic Millions Sales against any claim, action, proceeding or legal process of any kind whatsoever which may be brought by him/her or on behalf of him/her or his/her estate arising out of or connected in anyway with his attendance at the Complex.

8. Each person entering the Complex should seek independent legal advice as to liability for injury to person or property suffered on the Complex and the indemnity referred to in the immediately preceding paragraph 7.

9. The Tobacco and Other Smoking Products Act 1988 ("the Non-Smoking Legislation") has been passed with the object of improving the health of members of the public by reducing their exposure to tobacco and other smoking products. Smoking is prohibited in or near the Complex except in the specifically designated approved smoking area at the rear of the auctioneering auditorium. The Non-Smoking Legislation prescribes heavy fines for persons smoking in or around the Complex (other than in the specifically designated approved smoking area). By entering into the Complex, each patron agrees to be bound by the Non-Smoking Legislation and accepts all requests by the Auctioneer and the Promoter (its agents and employees) to immediately cease smoking outside the designated approved smoking area.

EXPORT SPECIALISTS

Are you exporting your horse?

Get fall of hammer cover with us and we will arrange cover whilst in Australia, during transit and continued cover in most countries around the world.

Tick **YES** on the Insurance Box at fall of hammer or call us on Sara Ryman 0417 277 464 or Wayne Aldridge 0412 333 808

MAGIC MILLIONS

UPPER RESPIRATORY LARYNGODCOPIC EVALUATIONS

1 Please refer to Condition 19 of the Conditions of Sale in the front of this catalogue.

2. The Purchaser may request at their cost a post sale upper respiratory laryngoscopic evaluation (excluding the trachea) of the lot (i.e. scoping).

3. The examination will be carried out on the Auctioneer's sales complex by a nominated and approved veterinary surgeon. Please note this examination must be conducted prior to the lot being removed from the Auctioneer's sales complex and within 24 (twenty–four) hours from the fall of the hammer.

4. Upon signing the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip for the purchase of the lot, the Purchaser will be asked in the sales auditorium whether or not he/she requires the lot to be scoped and to mark the Acknowledgement of Purchase slip accordingly. Arrangements will then be made for the scoping to take place.

5. The cost of scoping will be charged to the Purchaser's account and will be due for settlement along with the cost of the lot and any other charges.

6. The issue of Pass Out slips can be arranged prior to scoping, but will not be given to the consignee until scoping has been completed.

7. The scoping process will be under the control of the Scoping Supervisor who will be located in the sale office. Any enquiries regarding scoping should be directed to the Scoping Supervisor. The veterinary surgeons will report results of their examinations back to the Scoping Supervisor.

8. Should the lot fail the examination, both the Purchaser and Vendor will be notified. The Purchaser then has the right to give notice of termination of the sale and must confirm this either verbally or in writing to the Auctioneer within 48 (forty–eight) hours of the fall of the hammer. There is provision for arbitration by a panel of up to three (3) veterinary surgeons appointed by the Auctioneer. Please refer to Condition 19.5 in the Conditions of Sale.

9. Subject to the Conditions of Sale, the Auctioneer or the Vendor undertake no liability in respect of the lot during the scoping process or at any other time. Please refer to Condition 4 in the Conditions of Sale.

INTERNET ACCESS

COMPLEX WIFI

Connect to our free wifi network "mmguest", open a web browser and accept the terms and conditions. Wifi coverage varies from device to device, however it covers 95% of the complex and has the strongest signal near the Auditorium.

ISSUES CONNECTING TO WIFI? CONTACT ONE OF OUR IT STAFF FOR ASSISTANCE:

IT Manager | Leigh Spiegel | 0437 192 674
IT Support Technician | Brad Johnson | 0411 461 265

BE SURE TO EXAMINE HORSES AND READ THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRIOR TO BIDDING

CATALOGUING
Stock in this Sale have been catalogued on the basis of their apparent saleability. No warranty as to their soundness is either given or implied.

INSPECTIONS
Act in your own best interests. Prior to the Sale engage an appropriately qualified person to inspect any lot(s) upon which you intend to bid and be guided by that opinion. The Auctioneer can advise as to the names of Veterinarians expected to attend the Sale.

ENTRY TO SALES COMPLEX
All persons attending the Sale or entering the Sales Complex shall do so at their own risk, and the Auctioneer shall not in any way be liable or responsible for any accident whatsoever or howsoever caused.

PURCHASE THROUGH AN AGENT
All prospective Purchasers who wish to charge their purchases through a recognised Bloodstock Agent or Stock & Station Agent must produce a letter of authority prior to the commencement of the Sale, otherwise the Lot must be paid for in full before delivery will be given.

ANNOUNCEMENTS
To avoid making costly errors, please pay close attention to all announcements made by the Auctioneer, especially concerning horses on which you intend to bid.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF PURCHASE
After making the final bid on a Lot, you will be required to complete and sign an Acknowledgement of Purchase Form. Be sure to confirm the correct Lot Number and Price before you sign. Please print your name and address clearly, since this document is used for Certificate transfer, invoicing and in publishing results.

CARE OF HORSES
You are reminded that the Purchaser assumes all risk and responsibility for the Lot from the fall of the hammer.

CORPORATE TRAVEL MANAGEMENT
FOR ASSISTANCE WITH YOUR MAGIC MILLIONS FLIGHT & ACCOMMODATION BOOKINGS
BRISBANE I SYDNEY I MELBOURNE I PERTH I GOLD COAST
T: (07) 5584 1303 I E: chris_cipriani@travelctm.com I W: travelctm.com

PAYMENT

PAYMENT BY CHEQUE

Purchasers should note that unless arrangements have been made prior to this Sale, release of Lot(s) may be withheld until cheques are cleared.

CREDIT CARD PAYMENTS

A surcharge of 0.8% will apply on all payments made by Mastercard or Visa. A surcharge of 2.25% will apply to all payments made by American Express. Diners Club is not acceped.

BUYER REGISTRATION

In order to bid on a horse it will be necessary to complete the Buyer Registration form, in this catalogue, prior to the commencement of this Sale. You will then be issued with a buyer code on Sale day.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Settlement terms are cash or bank cheque within one (1) hour of purchase. All payments must be made in Australian Dollars. Should a Purchaser desire other terms, arrangements must be made with, and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to the Sale commencement. Purchasers should not assume that arrangements made at a previous Sale will automatically apply to this Sale. All enquiries regarding terms of payment should be directed to Claudette Luke of our Accounts Department (Telephone: {07} 5504 1202).

AGENTS

We wish to point out to you, in your own interests, the position of a bidder at Auction who purchases on behalf of another party.

When the bidder discloses his/her Principal after purchase, we stress that unless the Auctioneer approves the agency arrangement prior to the auction, the highest bidder remains personally liable for the full purchase price and any liquidated damages which may be incurred pursuant to the Conditions Of Sale.

If the account is sent to the Principal, who defaults, then responsibility for payment remains with the person purchasing the Lot in the sale ring. In some cases Agents purchase horses with the later intention of finding a Principal. Before making purchases Agents should appreciate their liability for payment in the terms of the Conditions Of Sale. Terms of payment will be strictly enforced.

Where a Principal wishes to appoint an Agent prior to purchasing, an "Appointment Of Agent" form, as provided in this catalogue, should be submitted to and accepted by the Auctioneer prior to Sale.

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

For purchasers intending to use electronic funds transfer, our account details are as follows:

Account Name:	Magic Millions Sales Pty Limited - Current Account
Bank:	ANZ Bank
Branch:	3171 Gold Coast Blvd, Surfers Paradise, Queensland
Branch Number:	014 704
Account Number:	3538 07627
Swift Code:	ANZBAU3M

IF TRANSMITTING FUNDS, PLEASE ENSURE A COPY OF THE RECEIPT & LOT/S BEING PAID FOR ARE FAXED THROUGH TO OUR HEAD OFFICE ON (07) 5531 6888 OR EMAILED TO CLAUDETTE@MAGICMILLIONS.COM.AU

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF INSURANCE

1. These terms and conditions relative to Interim Contracts of Insurance shall **not** apply to clients of Magic Millions Insurance Brokers Pty Ltd (MMIB) who hold current and valid policies of insurance, and who:
   a) have specifically arranged in advance fall of hammer insurance cover on their purchases, or
   b) have an automatic additions clause attaching to their schedule/policies.

2. MMIB offer to arrange interim **mortality** insurance cover from fall of hammer for the horse purchased and as noted on the applicable Acknowledgement of Purchase form issued by Magic Millions Sales Pty Ltd.

3. If the purchaser (or the purchaser's appointed agent) indicates on the Acknowledgement of Purchase (denoted by a tick, cross, **Y** or mark in the 'YES Insurance Required' box) that insurance cover is required, the following terms and conditions will apply:

3.1. The cover available is **mortality** for horses to be based in Australia and/or New Zealand. For horses destined outside these countries, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing;

3.2. Cover available is for the uses training, flatracing, rearing and/or breeding, as applicable. For other uses, application needs to be made to underwriters, and will only be valid upon underwriters' acceptance in writing. No cover is available for pets or horses used for recreational purposes;

3.3. The sum insured is the purchase price (plus GST if applicable), or market value if lesser. If GST is not to be added, the purchaser must notify MMIB immediately;

3.4. The period of insurance shall be 30 (thirty) days from sale date, unless the purchaser requests in writing a lesser period;

3.5. The Interim Contract of Insurance will automatically expire at the end of the 30th (thirtieth) day unless prior to expiration, MMIB is in receipt of:
   a) a fully completed Proposal Form acceptable to underwriters (unless waived); **AND**
   b) payment of the full annual premium (or such period in excess of 30 days as invoiced by MMIB).

   In regard to a) or b) above, there is no obligation on MMIB or underwriters to accept any Proposal Form and enter into any Contract of Insurance beyond the date on which the Interim Contract of Insurance expires. Underwriters also reserve the right to cancel the Interim Contract of Insurance at any time before the expiration of the Interim Contract of Insurance by issuing notice of cancellation in accordance with the Insurance Contracts Act. If a purchaser has previously had a policy declined or cancelled by underwriters, and/or has failed to pay all or part of any premium, then any YES indication placed in the 'YES Insurance Required 'box, shall not be binding on underwriters or MMIB, meaning that any intended cover on the part of the purchaser shall be of no force or effect, unless accepted by underwriter's in writing. The onus rests firmly on the purchaser to establish from MMIB the status in regard to previous policies.

3.6. In the event of the Interim Contract of Insurance expiring as outlined in 3.5 above, the purchaser shall be liable for the payment of premium for time underwriters are on risk, calculated at the greater of:
   a) $250 (two hundred and fifty dollars) plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;
   b) 1.00% (one percent) of the purchase price (including GST on the purchase price if applicable), plus any broker fee charged by MMIB;

   in both a) or b) applicable GST and stamp duty to be added to the premium.

3.7. The premium for the Interim Contract of Insurance outlined in 3.6 above is payable immediately upon presentation by MMIB of a statement of account.

4. All relevant documentation is available from MMIB desk in the Magic Millions Sales Day Office, by calling MMIB on (02) 8913 1650, or email to insurance@magicmillions.com.au.

5. Purchasers and appointed agents should note that every insurance contract is subject to the doctrine of utmost good faith. The purchaser has a duty to make full and complete disclosure of every matter of which he/she/it is aware, or could reasonably be expected to be aware, which may be relevant to an underwriter's decision whether to accept the risk of/on the insurance proposal, and if so, on what terms. Any breach of this duty may prejudice a claim or the continuation of cover provided by underwriters.

6. MMIB (ABN 12 107 459 290) are a licensed general insurance broker and holds a current Australian Financial Services Licence (no. 305391) which authorises it to issue, advise and deal in general insurance products to wholesale and retail clients. In effecting insurance, MMIB may act under an authority given to it by an underwriter; in such instance, MMIB act as agent of the underwriter and not of the insured.

WOODFORD RESERVE®

THOROUGHBRED OF BOURBONS

CRAFTED CAREFULLY. DRINK RESPONSIBLY.

WOODFORD RESERVE KENTUCKY STRAIGHT BOURBON WHISKEY, 40% ALC. BY VOL., THE WOODFORD RESERVE DISTILLERY, VERSAILLES, KY ©2018.
WOODFORD RESERVE IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK. ©2018 BROWN-FORMAN. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.